

**COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
SAIPAN, TINIAN, ROTA and NORTHERN ISLANDS**



COMMONWEALTH REGISTER

VOLUME 44

NUMBER 02

FEBRUARY 28, 2022

COMMONWEALTH REGISTER

**VOLUME 44
NUMBER 02
FEBRUARY 28, 2022**

ADOPTION

Public Notice of Certification and Adoption of Regulations
Northern Marianas Housing Corporation 048051

EMERGENCY

Public Notice of Emergency Amendments to
Procurement Regulations
Northern Marianas Housing Corporation 048097

PROPOSED

Public Notice of Proposed Adoption of Amendments to
Procurement Regulations (hearing appeals)
Northern Marianas Housing Corporation 048150

DOL/PUA CAC ORDERS

PUA Case No. 21-0152
Subject: Administrative Order
In the Matter of: Mi Hwa Kim v. CNMI Department of Labor
Division of Employment Services-PUA.
Department of Labor 048206

PUA Case No. 21-0153
Subject: Administrative Order
In the Matter of: Maricel Sto. Domingo v. CNMI Department
of Labor Division of Employment Services-PUA
Department of Labor 048207

PUA Case No. 21-0154
Subject: Administrative Order
In the Matter of: Christopher Esteves v. CNMI Department of Labor Division of Employment Services-PUA
Department of Labor **048208**

PUA Case No. 21-0156
Subject: Administrative Order
In the Matter of: Masao Hoshino v. CNMI Department of Labor Division of Employment Services-PUA
Department of Labor **048209**

PUA Case No. 21-0165
Subject: Administrative Order
In the Matter of: Nenita H. Borja v. CNMI Department of Labor, Division of Employment Services-PUA
Department of Labor **048211**

PUA Case No. 21-0177
Subject: Administrative Order
In the Matter of: Xiurong He v. CNMI Department of Labor Division of Employment Services-PUA
Department of Labor **048212**

PUA Case No. 22-0185
Subject: Administrative Order
In the Matter of: Cheolho Choi v. CNMI Department of Labor Division of Employment Services-PUA
Department of Labor **048213**

ZONING BOARD ORDER

File No: None
Subejct: Order Denying Conditional Use
Application No. 2020-3837
In the Matter of: Saipan Cares for Animals CNMI, LLC
Commonwealth Zoning Board **048214**



NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 500514, Saipan, MP 96950-0514

Email: nmhc@nmhc.gov.mp

Website: <http://www.nmhc.gov.net>

Tels: (670) 234-9447

234-6866

234-7670

Fax: (670) 234-9021

PUBLIC NOTICE OF CERTIFICATION AND ADOPTION OF REGULATIONS OF The Northern Marianas Housing Corporation

PRIOR PUBLICATION IN THE COMMONWEALTH REGISTER
AS PROPOSED REGULATIONS

Volume 43, Number 11, pp. 047894-047902 of November 28, 2021

ACTION TO ADOPT PROPOSED REGULATIONS: The Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) HEREBY ADOPTS AS PERMANENT the Proposed Regulations which were published in the Commonwealth Register at the above-referenced pages, pursuant to the procedures of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA), 1 CMC § 9104(a). The NMHC announced that they intended to adopt these regulations as permanent, and now do so.

I also certify by signature below that as published, Adopted Regulations are a true, complete, and correct copy of the referenced Proposed Amendments to the NMHC's Procurement Regulations, and they are being adopted without modification or amendment.

PRIOR PUBLICATION: The prior publication was as stated above.

MODIFICATIONS FROM PROPOSED REGULATIONS, IF ANY: NONE.

AUTHORITY: The Northern Marianas Housing Corporation is empowered by the Legislature with the authority to adopt and modify rules and regulations for the administration and enforcement of its housing programs. 2 CMC § 4433(i).

EFFECTIVE DATE: Pursuant to the APA, 1 CMC § 9105(b), these Adopted Regulations are effective 10 days after compliance with the APA, 1 CMC §§ 9102 and 9104(a) or (b), which, in this instance, is 10 days after this publication in the Commonwealth Register.

COMMENTS AND AGENCY CONCISE STATEMENT: Pursuant to the APA, 1 CMC § 9104(a)(2), the agency shall consider all written submissions respecting the Proposed Regulations. No written comments were submitted to NMHC on the Proposed Regulations.



Tinian Field Office
Tel: (670)433-9213
Fax: (670)433-3690

"NMHC is an equal employment and fair housing public agency"

CDBG-DR Office
Tel: (670)233-9447/9448/9449


Rota Field Office
Tel: (670)532-9410
Fax: (670)532-9441

ATTORNEY GENERAL APPROVAL: The Adopted Regulations were approved for promulgation by the Attorney General in the above-cited pages of the Commonwealth Register, pursuant to 1 CMC § 2153(e) (to review and approve, as to form and legal sufficiency, all rules and regulations to be promulgated by any department, agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth government, including public corporations, except as otherwise provided by law).

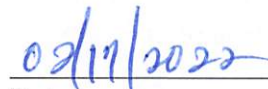
The Adopted Regulations were approved by the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation through the approval of the Board of Directors during its meeting on October 15, 2021 and the Board of Directors was authorized to promulgate these regulations on behalf of the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation.

I DECLARE under the penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on ____ day of _____, 2022, at Saipan, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Certified and ordered by:

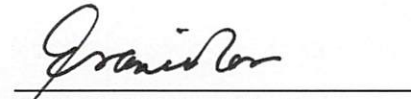


Merced "Marcie" M. Tomokane
Chairperson
NMHC Board of Directors



Date

Filed and
Recorded by:


Esther R.M. San Nicolas
Commonwealth Register

Date



Tinian Field Office
Tel: (670)433-9213
Fax: (670)433-3690

"NMHC is an equal employment and fair housing public agency"

CDBG-DR Office
Tel: (670)233-9447/9448/9449

Rota Field Office
Tel: (670)532-9410
Fax: (670)532-9441

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

**SUBCHAPTER 100-60
PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS**

Part 001	General Provisions	§ 100-60-225	Sole Source Procurement
Subpart A	General	§ 100-60-230	Emergency Procurement
§ 100-60-001	Purposes	§ 100-60-235	Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances
§ 100-60-005	Authority	Subpart B	Cancellation of Invitation for Bids and Request for Proposals
§ 100-60-010	Supplementary General Principles of Law Applicability	§ 100-60-240	Cancellation
§ 100-60-015	Requirement of Good Faith	Subpart C	Qualifications and Duties
§ 100-60-020	Application of Regulations	§ 100-60-245	Responsibility of Bidders and Offerors
§ 100-60-025	Severability	§ 100-60-250	Pre-qualification of Contractors
§ 100-60-030	Validity of Contract	Subpart D	Types of Contracts
§ 100-60-035	Remedy Against Employee	§ 100-60-255	Permissible Types of Contracts
Subpart B	Definitions	§ 100-60-260	Cost-reimbursement Contracts
§ 100-60-040	Definitions	§ 100-60-265	Requirements Contracts
Subpart C	Public Access	Subpart E	Inspection and Audit
§ 100-60-045	Public Access to Procurement Information	§ 100-60-270	Right to Inspect Place of Business
Part 100	Procurement Organization	§ 100-60-275	Right to Audit Records
Subpart A	Procurement Officer	Subpart F	Reports and Records
§ 100-60-101	Creation of Procurement and Supply Division	§ 100-60-280	Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices
§ 100-60-105	Procurement Officer	§ 100-60-285	Retention of Procurement Records
§ 100-60-110	Duties of the Procurement Officer	Part 300	Procurement of Construction and Architect-Engineer Services, Professional Services, Vehicles and Special Conditions for Computer Software and Hardware
§ 100-60-115	Contract Review, Processing and Oversight	§ 100-60-301	Construction Procurement
§ 100-60-120	Split Contracts	§ 100-60-305	Architect-Engineer Services
§ 100-60-125	Acceptance of Gratuities by the Procurement Officer and Procurement and Supply Division Employees	§ 100-60-310	Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services
Subpart B	Procurement Function	§ 100-60-315	Lease or Purchase of Vehicles
§ 100-60-130	Procurement Services	§ 100-60-320	Computer Software and Hardware
§ 100-60-140	Centralized Procurement of Supplies	Part 400	Contract Terms and Administration of Contracts
Part 200	Source Selection and Contract Formation	§ 100-60-401	Contract Clauses
Subpart A	Source Selection	§ 100-60-405	Contract Administration
§ 100-60-201	Requirements for Competition	§ 100-60-410	Change Order
§ 100-60-205	Competitive Sealed Bidding		
§ 100-60-210	Competitive Sealed Proposals		
§ 100-60-215	Circumstances Permitting Other than Full and Open Competition		
§ 100-60-220	Small Purchases		

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

Part 500	Protests and Disputes	§ 100-60-701	Definitions of Terms
Subpart A	Bid Protests and Appeals	Subpart B	Standards of Conduct
§ 100-60-501	Protests to the Procurement Officer	§ 100-60-705	Policy
§ 100-60-505	Appeals of Procurement Officer's Decisions to the Public Auditor	§ 100-60-710	General Standards
§ 100-60-510	Remedies	§ 100-60-715	Employee Disclosure Requirements
§ 100-60-515	Effective Date	§ 100-60-720	Employee Conflict of Interest
Subpart B	Disputes	§ 100-60-725	Gratuities and Kickbacks
§ 100-60-520	Disputes	§ 100-60-730	Prohibition Against Contingent Fees
Part 600	Additional Requirements	§ 100-60-735	Contract Clauses
§ 100-60-601	Agency Internal Policies	§ 100-60-740	Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees
§ 100-60-602	Compliance with Federal Regulations	§ 100-60-745	Use of Confidential Information
Part 700	Ethics in Public Contracting	§ 100-60-750	Collusion by Bidders
Subpart A	Definitions	§ 100-60-755	Civil and Administrative Remedies
		§ 100-60-760	Authority to Debar or Suspend

Part 001 - General Provisions

Subpart A - General

§ -60-001 Purposes

- (a) Interpretation. The regulations in this subchapter shall be construed and applied to promote their underlying purposes and policies.
- (b) Purposes and Policies. The underlying purposes and policies of the regulations in this subchapter are:
- (1) To simplify, clarify, and modernize the procurement policies and practices of Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC);
 - (2) To make as consistent as possible the procurement policies and practices for NMHC;
 - (3) To provide for increased public confidence in the procedures followed in public procurement;
 - (4) To insure the fair and equitable treatment of persons who deal with the procurement system of NMHC;
 - (5) To provide increased economy in the NMHC procurement activities and to maximize to the fullest extent practicable the purchasing value of public funds;
 - (6) To foster effective broad-based competition within the free enterprise system; and
 - (7) To provide safeguards for the maintenance of a procurement system of quality and integrity.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

§ 100-60-005 Authority

The regulations in this subchapter are promulgated under the authority of 2 CMC § 4432(t) which permits the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) to establish and adopt its own procurement rules and regulations for purchasing or leasing supplies, goods, materials, professional services and commodities and for furnishing and supplying services for the operation of NMHC.

§ 100-60-010 Supplementary General Principles of Law Applicability

Unless displaced by the particular provisions of this subchapter, the principles of law and equity including, but not limited to, the Uniform Commercial Code of the Commonwealth and common law of fraud, conflicts of interest, waste, false pretenses, and public purpose shall supplement the regulations in this subchapter.

§ 100-60-015 Requirement of Good Faith

The regulations in this subchapter require all parties, including NMHC employees, contractors, and suppliers, involved in the negotiation, bidding, performance, or administration of NMHC contracts to act in good faith.

§ 100-60-020 Application of Regulations

The regulations in this subchapter apply to every expenditure of public funds irrespective of source, including federal assistance monies. The regulations, however, do not apply to contracts between NMHC and the Commonwealth, any of its agencies including public corporations or autonomous agencies, or political subdivisions, or other governments. The regulations in this subchapter also do not apply to employment contracts.

§ 100-60-025 Severability

If any provision of the regulations in this subchapter or any application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or application of the regulations in this subchapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end, the provisions of this subchapter are declared to be severable.

§ 100-60-030 Validity of Contract

No NMHC contract shall be valid unless it complies with the regulations in this subchapter.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

§ 100-60-035 Remedy Against Employee

Any procurement action of an employee of the NMHC in violation of the regulations in this subchapter is an action outside the scope of his or her employment. The NMHC will seek to have any liability asserted against it by a contractor which directly results from these improper acts to be determined judicially to be the individual liability of the employee who committed the wrongful act.

Subpart B - Definitions

§ 100-60-040 Definitions

As used in the regulations in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the following meanings apply:

- (a) “Attorney General” means the Attorney General of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- (b) “Chairperson” means the Chairperson of the NMHC Board of Directors.
- (c) “Chief Financial Officer” means the Chief Financial Officer of NMHC.
- (d) “Construction” means the process of building, altering, repairing, improving, or demolishing of a public structure or building or public improvements commonly known as “capital improvements.” It does not include the routine maintenance of existing structures, buildings, or public real property.
- (e) “Contract” means all types of agreements, regardless of what they may be called for the procurement of supplies, services, or construction, including purchase orders.
- (f) “Cost-reimbursement contract” means a contract under which a contractor is reimbursed for costs which are allowable and in accordance with the contract terms and the regulations in this subchapter, and a fee, if any.
- (g) “Corporate Director” means the principal administrative executive of NMHC.
- (h) “Definite-quantity contract” means a contract which provides for delivery of a definite quantity of specific supplies or services for a fixed period. This type of contract may be used when it can be determined in advance that a definite quantity of supplies or services will be required during the contract period.
- (i) “Dispute” means a disagreement concerning the legal rights and obligations of contracting parties, which, if not settled by mutual agreement, must be referred to a neutral third party for resolution.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (j) “Employee” means an individual receiving a salary from NMHC including non-salaried individuals performing personal services for the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation. This definition extends to NMHC Board of Directors. Consultants, independent contractors and part- time workers shall be considered employees only with respect to ethics in public contracting in Part 700.
- (k) “Firm-fixed-price contract” means a contract which provides for a price that is not subject to any subsequent adjustment as a result of the contractor’s cost experience in performing the contract. This type of contract places upon the contractor maximum risk and full responsibility for all costs and resulting profit or loss.
- (l) “Goods” means all property, including but not limited to equipment, materials, supplies, and other tangible personal property of any kind or nature, printing, insurance, and leases of real and personal property.
- (m) “Government” or “Commonwealth” means the Government of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, which includes the executive, legislative, and judicial branches. It also includes government agencies, political subdivisions, public corporations and agencies of local government, all collectively referred to herein as “public agencies.”
- (n) “Governor” means the Governor of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- (o) “Invitation for bids” means all documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, utilized for soliciting bids.
- (p) “Official with expenditure authority” means the Chairman of the NMHC Board of Directors or other director, officer or employee of NMHC duly authorized to expend, obligate, encumber, or otherwise commit public funds under the Planning and Budgeting Act or under any annual appropriation act.
- (r) “Person” means an individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, corporation, other unincorporated association, private non-profit/non-government organization or a private legal entity.
- (s) “Procurement” means buying, purchasing, renting, leasing, or acquiring construction, goods, or services. It also includes all functions that pertain to the obtaining of construction, goods, or services, including description of requirements, selection and solicitation of sources, preparation and award of contracts, and all phases of contract administration.
- (t) “Procurement Officer” means the principal head of the Division of Procurement and Supply within the NMHC.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (u) “Purchase description” means the words used in a solicitation to describe the goods, services, or construction to be purchased and includes specifications attached to, or made part of, the solicitation.
- (v) “Requirements contract” means a contract which provides for filling all actual purchase requirements of designated NMHC activities for supplies or services during a specified contract period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled with the contractor.
- (w) “Responsible” in reference to a bidder, means a person who has the capacity, competence, and capability in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, and the integrity and reliability which will assure good faith performance.
- (x) “Responsive” in reference to a bidder, means a person who has submitted a bid which conforms in all material respects to the invitation for bids.
- (y) “Services” means the furnishing of time, labor, or effort by a person other than an employee, and not involving the delivery of a specific end product other than reports, plans, and incidental documents.

Subpart C - Public Access

§ 70-30.045 Public Access to Procurement Information

Procurement information shall be a matter of public record and shall be available for public inspection. Procurement information may be kept confidential when necessary to insure proper bidding procedures. This decision shall be made only by the Procurement Officer.

Part 100 - Procurement Organization

Subpart A - Officer of Procurement and Supply

§ 100-60-101 Creation of Procurement and Supply Division

There is created in the NMHC a Division of Procurement and Supply to assist the Corporation in the execution of those duties authorized under 2 CMC § 4432(t).

§ 100-60-105 Procurement Officer

The Corporate Director shall appoint a Procurement Officer to administer and supervise the day-to-day activities of the Division. The Procurement Officer shall be assisted in carrying out his functions and duties by employees of the Procurement and Supply Division.

§ 100-60-110 Duties of the Procurement Officer

The duties and responsibilities of the Procurement Officer include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) Ensure that the regulations in this subchapter are observed in all NMHC procurement;
- (b) Provide advance planning for the centralized purchase of NMHC supplies;
- (c) Procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies, goods, and services needed by the NMHC;
- (d) Conduct bidding, procurement, negotiation, or administration of NMHC contracts upon request of the official with expenditure authority;
- (e) Sell, trade, or otherwise dispose of surplus property belonging to and no longer needed by the NMHC;
- (f) Exercise general supervision and control over all inventories of supplies belonging to the NMHC;
- (g) Exercise general oversight and control on the use of physical assets and other capital equipment to prevent waste or abuse or other unauthorized use;
- (h) Establish and maintain programs for the inspection, testing, and acceptance of supplies;
- (i) Hear all protests and disputes; and
- (j) Oversee the administration of the NMHC contracts.

§ 100-60-115 Contract Review, Processing and Oversight

- (a) All contracts must first be prepared by the Procurement Officer for the official with expenditure authority or his/her designee and who shall certify that he/she has complied with the Procurement Regulations, codified in this subchapter, and that the proposed contract is for a public purpose, and does not constitute a waste or abuse of public funds. All contract documents must be complete including attachments and exhibits, if they are incorporated into the contract by reference.
- (b) The contract shall then be approved by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) or his designee who shall certify the availability of funds. If the CFO finds any aspect of the

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

contract to be deficient or defective in any respect, he shall return the contract to the Procurement Officer for appropriate resolution with the official with expenditure authority.

(c) The third review is that of the Attorney General or his designee who shall certify the contract as to form and legal capacity.

(d) The contract is then reviewed and approved by the Corporate Director.

(e) The contract shall then be approved by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors.

(f) After the Chairperson's approval, the Procurement Officer shall forward the contract to the contractor for his approval and signature.

(g) After the signature of the contractor, the Procurement Officer shall review the contract documents for completeness. If he is satisfied, he shall sign in the appropriate space and shall:

(1) Inform in writing the official with the expenditure authority, the Corporate Director and the Chairperson of the Board of Directors that the contract has been signed by all parties and that he may proceed with contract implementation according to the terms contained therein; and

(2) Provide copies of said contract to the:

(i) CFO

(ii) Attorney General, and

(iii) Contractor.

(h) A contract may be referred back to the Procurement Officer by the CFO or the Attorney General for further review based on additional evidence that it may not comply with this subchapter. The Procurement Officer then informs the expenditure authority, the Corporate Director and the Chairperson of the situation. The contract may be disapproved or rescinded with a written determination by the expenditure authority.

(i) It is the responsibility of the Procurement Officer to ensure that the contractor does not sign the contract or incur any expenses under it until all necessary government signatures have been obtained. The supervision, inspection, and administration of an NMHC contract is the primary responsibility of the Corporate Director.

(j) No contract is effective against the NMHC until all of the parties whose signatures are required on the contract form have signed the contract. A contract shall contain a right to audit records clause.

§ 100-60-120 Split Contracts

If the Procurement Officer determines that a contract has been split into two or more contracts for the purpose of avoiding bidding, then he may require the contract to be competitively bid.

§ 100-60-125 Acceptance of Gratuities by the Procurement Officer and Procurement and Supply Division Employees

In addition to the restrictions found in § 100-60-725, the Procurement Officer and the employees of the Procurement and Supply Division shall not accept from any person any gift of value given to them with the intent to influence their business judgment.

Subpart B - Procurement Function

§ 100-60-130 Procurement Services

Upon request of the official with expenditure authority, the Procurement Officer shall aid or conduct the bidding, procurement, negotiation or administration of a particular contract.

§ 100-60-140 Centralized Procurement of Supplies

The Procurement Officer may, with the approval of the Corporate Director, purchase certain supplies in large quantities to be relied upon by all division of the agency. No separate contract or purchase order for these supplies will be approved.

Part 200 - Source Selection and Contract Formation

Subpart A - Source Selection

§ 100-60-201 Requirements for Competition

The NMHC shall provide for full and open competition through use of the competitive procedure that is best suited to the circumstances of the contract action. The competitive procedures available for use in fulfilling the requirement for full and open competition are as follows:

- (a) Competitive sealed bidding (§ 100-60-205)
- (b) Competitive sealed proposals (§ 100-60-210)
- (c) Architect-engineer services (§ 100-60-305); and
- (d) Competitive selection procedures for professional services (§ 100-60-310).

§ 100-60-205 Competitive Sealed Bidding

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (a) All NMHC procurement shall be awarded by competitive sealed bidding under this section, except as provided in:
- (1) § 100-60-210 (Competitive Sealed Proposals);
 - (2) § 100-60-220 (Small Purchases);
 - (3) § 100-60-225 (Sole Source Procurement);
 - (4) § 100-60-230 (Emergency Procurement);
 - (5) § 100-60-235 (Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances);
 - (6) § 100-60-305 (Architect-Engineer Services); and
 - (7) § 100-60-310 (Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services)
- (b) Invitation for Bids.
- (1) An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include at the minimum:
 - (i) An invitation for bids number;
 - (ii) Date of issuance;
 - (iii) Name, address, and location of issuing office;
 - (iv) Specific location where bids must be submitted;
 - (v) Date, hour, and place of bid opening;
 - (vi) A purchase description in sufficient detail to permit full and open competition and allow bidders to properly respond;
 - (vii) Quantity to be furnished;
 - (viii) Time, place, and method of delivery or performance requirements;
 - (ix) Essential contractual terms and conditions; and
 - (x) Any bonding requirements.
 - (2) Purchase descriptions of construction, goods, or services shall detail to the greatest extent practicable the specific requirements the contractor is expected to perform or deliver. An adequate purchase description shall adequately set forth the essential physical and functional characteristics of the construction, goods, or services necessary to fulfill NMHC's minimum requirements.
- (c) Application for Brand Name Descriptions. An acquisition that uses a brand name description or other purchase description to specify a particular brand name, product, or feature of a product peculiar to one manufacturer is not normally allowed regardless of the number of sources solicited. It shall be allowed only when justified and approved in accordance with the procedures on justifying sole-source procurement. Specifically, the justification shall indicate that the use of such descriptions in the acquisition is essential to the NMHC's requirements, thereby precluding consideration of a product manufactured by another company. "Brand-name or equal" descriptions, and other purchase descriptions that permit prospective contractors to offer products other than those specifically referenced by brand name, provide for full and open competition and do not require justifications and approvals to support their use.
- (d) Bid Solicitation Accuracy. The bid solicitation shall accurately reflect the NMHC requirement. It shall adequately state what is to be done or what is to be delivered to NMHC in order to allow bidders to properly respond and evaluations to be made on a uniform basis. Exact quantities shall be stated in the statement of deliverables, unless use of a requirements contract is justified under § 100-60-265.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(e) **Publication.** The Procurement Officer shall publicize all invitation for bids in order to increase competition and broaden industry participation. The bidding time (i.e., the time between issuance of the solicitation to the public and opening of bids) shall be prescribed as follows:

(1) **Minimum Bidding Time.** A bidding period of at least thirty (30) calendar days shall be provided unless the Procurement Officer determines that a shorter time is reasonable and necessary. Such shorter bidding period must afford potential bidders a reasonable opportunity to respond considering the circumstances of the individual acquisition, such as the complexity, and urgency. The bidding period, however, shall never be less than fourteen (14) calendar days.

(2) **Extended Bidding Period.** Because of limited bidding time in certain cases, potential sources may be precluded from bidding and others may be forced to include contingencies that, with additional time, could be eliminated. To avoid unduly restricting competition or paying higher-than-necessary prices, the Procurement Officer may increase the 30-day bidding period by not more than 60 additional calendar days, considering such factors as:

- (i) Degree of urgency;
- (ii) Complexity of requirements;
- (iii) Anticipated extent of subcontracting;
- (iv) Geographic distribution of bidders; and
- (v) Normal transmittal time for invitations and bids.

(f) **Public Notice.** The Procurement Officer shall advertise the invitation for bids in the following forms of advertisement: in a newspaper of general circulation in the Commonwealth; website; and all forms of social media or public media outlets, at least once in each week from the time the solicitation is issued, including the week when the bidding period expires.

(1) Before advertising the invitation for bids, the official with expenditure authority shall certify in writing to the Procurement Officer whether there is adequate local competition for the solicited goods or services based on past experience, or if necessary, based on a survey of available local vendors. If there is adequate local competition (i.e., evidence of two or more vendors preliminarily determined to be responsible bidders or offerors), the advertisement shall be made only within the Commonwealth. The Procurement Officer may choose to have a separate solicitation package for bid details which cannot be practically stated within the advertisement; in such case, the advertisements shall state that solicitation package(s) are available at the particular agency. For solicitations amounting to \$50,000 and above, the advertisement shall be printed in a separate box and shall appear prominently among other advertisements.

(2) If there is no adequate local competition, the invitation for bids shall also be advertised in at least one regional newspaper or at least one national publication or on the internet; in such case, the Procurement Officer shall consider extending the bidding period as provided in § 100-60-205(e)(2).

(g) **Bid Receipt.**

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (1) All bids shall be submitted to the office of the Procurement Officer. Bids shall be received prior to the time set for opening and shall be maintained sealed in a locked receptacle at the office. Bids submitted from vendors outside the Commonwealth must be postmarked by the date set in the invitation for bids and must be received within seven working days of that date. Bidders outside the Commonwealth must notify the Procurement Officer in writing of their intent to bid in order to receive this additional seven days for the receipt of the actual bid documents. This notice of intent to bid may be by any mode of written communication including telex, facsimile, or other electronic transmission.
- (2) If a bid is opened by mistake, it shall be resealed and the person who opened the bid shall write his signature and print his title on the envelope and deliver it to the Procurement Officer. No information contained in the bid shall be disclosed prior to the bid opening. The Procurement Officer shall cause the opened bid to be placed into the sealed receptacle.
- (h) **Bid Opening.** The bid opening shall be conducted by the Procurement Officer or designee at the NMHC Central Office. Bids shall be opened publicly in the presence of one or more witnesses at the time and place designated in the invitation for bids. The Procurement Officer or designee shall be present at the bid opening. The bids received prior to the bid closing date shall be publicly opened. The amount of each bid, together with the name of each bidder shall be recorded, the record and each bid shall be open to public inspection. The Procurement Officer or designee shall prepare a written summary of the bid opening.
- (i) **Bid Acceptance and Bid Evaluation.** Bids shall be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, except as authorized in this subchapter. Bids shall be evaluated based on the requirements set forth in the invitation for bids, which may include criteria as is necessary to reasonably permit a determination as to the acceptability of the bid for the particular purpose intended.
- (j) **Responsiveness of Bids.** To be considered for award, a bid must comply in all material respects with the invitation for bids. Bids must be filled out, executed, and submitted in accordance with the bid instructions. A bid may be considered only if
- (1) The bidder accepts all material terms and conditions of the invitation, and
 - (2) Any future award based upon the bid would result in a binding contract with terms and conditions that do not vary from the requirements of the invitation. Electronic or facsimile bids shall not be considered unless permitted by the invitation.
- (k) **Bid Rejection.** A bid may be rejected for any of the following reasons:
- (1) Failure to conform to essential requirements of the invitation for bids such as specifications or time of delivery;
 - (2) Imposition of conditions or restrictions in the bid which modify requirements of the invitation or limit the bidder's liability to NMHC. For example, bids shall be rejected in which the bidder:
 - (i) Protects against future changes in conditions, such as increased costs;

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (ii) Fails to state a price and indicates that price shall be the price in effect at the time of delivery;
- (iii) States a price but qualifies it as subject to price in effect at time of delivery; or
- (iv) Limits the rights of NMHC.
- (3) Unreasonableness as to price;
- (4) A bid from a non-responsible bidder as defined in § 100-60-245.

(l) **Correction or Withdrawal of Bids; Cancellation of Awards.** Correction or withdrawal of inadvertently erroneous bids, before or after award, or cancellation of awards based on bid mistakes must be approved by the Procurement Officer in writing. After the bid opening, no changes in bid price or other provisions of bids prejudicial to the interest of NMHC or fair competition shall be allowed. Whenever a bid mistake is suspected, NMHC shall request confirmation of the bid prior to award. In such an instance, if the bidder alleges an error, NMHC shall only permit correction of the bid or withdrawal of the bid in accordance with subsection (l)(1) or (l)(2).

(1) **Correction of bids.** Correction of bids shall only be permitted when:

(i) An obvious clerical mistake is clearly evident from examining the bid document. Examples of such mistakes are errors in addition or the obvious misplacement of a decimal point; or

(ii) The otherwise low bidder alleges a mistake and the intended bid is evident from the bid document or is otherwise supported by clear and convincing evidence as to the bid intended and the corrected bid remains the low bid. A low bidder shall not be permitted to correct a bid mistake resulting from an error in judgment.

(2) **Withdrawal of bids.** Withdrawal of a bid shall only be permitted where the otherwise low bidder alleges a mistake and there is a clear and convincing evidence as to the existence of a mistake.

(3) **Cancellation of awards.** Cancellation of awards or contracts shall only be permitted when:

(i) Evidence as to the existence of the mistake is not discovered until after the award;

(ii) There exists no clear and convincing evidence to support the bid intended; and

(iii) Performance of the contract at the award price would be unconscionable.

(m) **Award.**

(1) The contract must be awarded with reasonable promptness by written notice to the lowest responsive bid by a responsible bidder whose bid fully meets the requirements of the invitation for bids and the regulations in this subchapter. Unsuccessful bidders shall also be promptly notified.

(2) Notice of an award shall only be made by the presentation of a contract with all of the required signatures to the bidder. No other notice of an award shall be made. No acceptance of an offer shall occur nor shall any contract be formed until a contract is written and has been approved by all the officials required by law and regulation. Contracts shall contain a clause which states that the signature of the private contractor shall be the last in time to be affixed to a contract and that no contract can be formed prior to the approval of all required government officials.

(3) In the event all bids exceed available funds and the bid of the lowest responsive and responsible bidder does not exceed those funds by more than five percent, and time or

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

economic considerations preclude re-solicitation of work of a reduced scope, the official with expenditure authority may authorize the Procurement Officer to negotiate an adjustment of the bid price including changes in bid requirements, with the lowest responsive and responsible bidder in order to bring the bid price within the amount of available funds. The negotiation shall be documented in writing and attached to the bidding documents.

§ 100-60-210 Competitive Sealed Proposals

- (a) Conditions for use. When the official with expenditure authority determines in writing that the use of a competitive sealed bidding is either not practical or not advantageous to NMHC, a contract may be entered into by competitive sealed proposals.
- (b) Request for proposals. Proposals shall be solicited through a request for proposals.
- (c) Public notice. Adequate public notice of the request for proposals shall be given in the same manner as provided for in competitive sealed bids.
- (d) Receipt of proposals. Proposals shall be opened so as to avoid disclosure of contents to competing offerors during the process of negotiation. A register of proposals shall be prepared and opened for public inspection after contract award.
- (e) Evaluation factors. The request for proposals shall state the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors. Price or cost to NMHC shall be included as an evaluation factor in every solicitation of proposals. The Procurement Officer must ensure that the following requirements are complied with in any evaluation of proposals.
 - (1) All evaluation factors stated in the solicitation shall be considered in determining proposals in the competitive range (i.e., those allowed to participate further in the selection process), and any subsequent evaluations (including evaluation of best and final offers from the competitive range offerors).
 - (2) Competitive range. The official with expenditure authority shall determine which proposals are in the competitive range, based on the recommendations of the evaluator or evaluation team, for the purpose of conducting written or oral discussions, and shall include all proposals that have a reasonable chance of being selected for award. When there is doubt as to whether a proposal is in the competitive range, the proposal shall be included. Proposals determined to have no reasonable chance of being selected for contract award shall no longer be considered for selection. A proposal is not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award and can be excluded from the competitive range if it is clear that:
 - (i) Its contents are so unacceptable that a revision of the proposal in the negotiation stage would be equivalent to accepting a new proposal, or
 - (ii) In comparison with other proposals, such proposal clearly has no chance of being selected for award.
 - (3) Technical evaluation. If any technical evaluation is necessary beyond ensuring that the proposal meets the minimum requirements in the solicitation, the evaluator or evaluation team shall document the technical evaluation which shall include:

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (i) The basis for the evaluation;
 - (ii) An assessment of each offeror's ability to accomplish the technical requirements;
 - (iii) A summary, matrix, or quantitative ranking of each technical proposal in relation to the best rating possible; and
 - (iv) A summary of findings. The supporting documentation prepared for the selection decision shall show the proposals' comparative strengths, weaknesses, and risks in terms of the evaluation factors.
- (4) When technical criteria (generally, criteria other than price) are involved, the Procurement Officer shall determine in writing that appropriate qualified personnel are assigned to conduct a technical evaluation of the proposals. In forming an evaluation team, the Procurement Officer shall insure that --
- (i) The evaluators, including any other personnel responsible for the selection of competitive range offerors or final selection of an offeror, are formally designated to exercise such responsibility by the official with expenditure authority; and
 - (ii) Before conducting any evaluation, the official with expenditure authority in consultation with the Procurement Officer, approves an evaluation plan which at a minimum shall include: --
 - (A) A statement of the evaluation factors and any significant subfactors and their relative importance;
 - (B) A description of the evaluation process, methodology, and techniques to be used; and
 - (C) Documentation requirements.
- (f) Notification to offerors excluded in the competitive range. The Procurement Officer shall promptly notify offerors when they are excluded from the competitive range or otherwise excluded from further consideration. The notice shall state the basis for the exclusion.
- (g) Discussion with responsible offerors and revisions to proposals. As provided in the request for proposals, discussions may be conducted with responsible offerors who submit proposals determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award for the purpose of clarification and to insure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, solicitation requirements. Offerors shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of proposals and such revisions may be permitted after submission and prior to award for the purpose of obtaining the best and final offers. In conducting discussions, there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing offerors.
- (h) Award. Award shall be made to the responsible offeror whose proposal is determined in writing to be most advantageous to NMHC taking into consideration price and the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals. No other factors or criteria shall be used in the evaluation and the contract file shall contain the basis on which the award is made. Within five (5) working days after the date of contract award, the Procurement Officer shall provide written notification to each unsuccessful offeror (unless pre-award notice was given under § 100-60-210(f)). The notice shall include, as applicable:
-

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (1) The number of offerors solicited;
- (2) The number of proposals received;
- (3) The name and address of each offeror receiving an award;
- (4) The items, quantities, and unit prices of each award (if the number of items or other factors makes listing unit prices impracticable, only the total contract price need be furnished); and
- (5) In general terms, the reason the offeror's proposal was not accepted, unless the price information in item (h)(4) of this subsection readily reveals the reason. In no event shall an offeror's cost breakdown, profit, overhead rates, trade secrets, manufacturing processes and techniques, or other confidential business information be disclosed to any other offeror.

§ 100-60-215 Circumstances Permitting Other than Full and Open Competition

- (a) The following procurement methods permit contracting without using full and open competition.
 - (1) Small purchases (§ 100-60-220);
 - (2) Sole source procurement (§ 100-60-225);
 - (3) Emergency procurement (§ 100-60-230); and
 - (4) Expedited purchasing in special circumstances (§ 100-60-235).
- (b) Use of the methods in (a)(2), (a)(3), and (a)(4) above is subject to the following requirements.
 - (1) Requesting official with expenditure authority, before executing the contract, shall provide a written justification to the Procurement Officer in writing on the following:
 - (i) The need for contracting, the purpose of the contract, how the expected outcome would help the agency achieve its objectives, and that the services do not unnecessarily duplicate any previously performed work or services.
 - (ii) The non-availability of resources within and without the agency;
 - (iii) Vendor qualifications. The official with expenditure authority shall review any contractor evaluation on file with the Procurement Officer. For professional services contract, a completed resume for each contractor participant who will exercise a major role in the completion of the contract will be required; and
 - (iv) Reasonableness of price. No presumption of reasonableness shall be attached to the incurring of costs by a contractor. The following factors will be used in determining whether costs are justified: cost information in sufficient detail to support and justify the contract; cost information for similar services, with differences noted and explained; and special factors affecting the costs under the contract. For contract amendments, the agency shall examine price considerations in the same manner as one would examine them for a basic contract. If the independent NMHC estimate appears to be defective, other means of comparison, such as a history of contracts with similar requirements, or current market prices, shall be used.
 - (v) Documentation of the above should be contained in a form prescribed by the Procurement Officer.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(2) If the expenditure authority's written determination was that the request for contract execution was not justified based on the analysis of items in subsection (b)(1) above, he shall promptly notify the NMHC officials of his disapproval in writing.

§ 100-60-220 Small Purchases

(a) Any procurement not exceeding the amounts established herein may be made in accordance with small purchase procedures. However, procurement requirements shall not be artificially divided so as to constitute a small purchase.

(b) Bidding is not required for procurement under \$3,000.00.

(c) Bidding is not required but is encouraged for procurement valued at \$250,000.00 or below the *Prevailing Simplified Acquisition Threshold set forth in 2 CFR §200.88*, which is periodically updated based on inflation.

(1) **Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT).** The simplified acquisition threshold authorizes purchase of goods, services, or property using small purchase procurement method not to exceed the prevailing SAT threshold (\$250,000).

(2) **Simplified Acquisition Procedures.**

(i) The official with expenditure authority must obtain price quotations from at least three vendors and base the selection on competitive price and quality for procurement valued at no more than the prevailing SAT (\$250,000). Any price quotations obtained must be written, documented, and submitted for the record.

(ii) The official with expenditure authority shall document all informal solicitation of bids/prices obtained through Request for Quotations (RFQs) and solicitation information shall be uniform and consistent for all vendors.

(iii) The official with expenditure authority shall perform and document cost/price reasonableness.

(iv) The official with expenditure authority shall ensure that required and applicable federal contracting language, e.g., Davis Bacon and Related Acts, is in the contract.

(v) The prevailing SAT includes modifications, e.g., change orders, that increase total cost.

(d) Purchase orders may be utilized for small purchases under subsections (b) and (c).

(e) Any lease or purchase of vehicles shall be procured pursuant to § 100-60-315. Any lease or purchase of machinery and equipment in excess of \$3,000 shall be procured pursuant to § 100-60-205 or other applicable provisions of the regulations in this subchapter.

§ 100-60-225 Sole Source Procurement

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) A contract may be awarded for a supply, service, or construction without competition when:

- (1) The unique capabilities required and why they are required and the consideration given to alternative sources.
- (2) The Procurement Officer determines in writing that there is only one source for the required supply, service, or construction; or
- (3) To obtain professional services for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructure of the NMHC property assets or the Commonwealth; or
- (4) Solely for the purpose of obtaining expert witnesses for litigation; or
- (5) For legal services; or
- (6) For policy consultants for NMHC.

(b) For any sole source procurement pursuant to subsection (a)(1), a written justification for sole source procurement shall be prepared by the official with expenditure authority and shall contain the specific unique capabilities required; the specific unique capabilities of the contractor; the efforts made to obtain competition; and the specific considerations given to alternative sources and specific reasons why alternative sources were not selected.

(c) For any sole source procurement pursuant to subsections (a)(2) or (a)(4), the official with expenditure authority shall provide a written copy of the applicable federal grant or act under which the services are authorized or required.

§ 100-60-230 Emergency Procurement

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of the regulations in this subchapter, the Board of Directors may make emergency procurement when there exists a threat to its clients' health, safety or welfare under emergency conditions. An emergency procurement must be as competitive as practicable under the circumstances.

i. three-fourth ($\frac{3}{4}$) majority vote from the Board of Directors to utilize the emergency procurement

ii. The Board of Directors shall dictate the timeframe utilization of the emergency procurement (e.g. 30 days, 60 days, 90 days).

(b) Emergency declarations made by the Governor (e.g. Disaster Declaration, State of Emergency Declarations).

(c) A written justification of the basis for the emergency and for the selection of the particular contractor must be made by the official with expenditure authority.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

§ 100-60-235 Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances

(a) When special circumstances require the expedited procurement of goods or services including professional services for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructures of the NMHC, the official with expenditure authority may opt for expedited procurement without the solicitation of bids for proposals.

(b) The factor to be considered in approving or disapproving this request shall be:

(1) The comparative costs of procuring the goods or service from a sole source or through the competitive process;

(2) The availability of the goods or service in the Commonwealth and the timeliness in acquiring it; and

(3) Any other factors establishing the expedited procurement is in the best interest of the NMHC.

(c) Upon the expenditure authority's written determination that the factors in (b) above justify an expedited purchase, he shall process the necessary document(s) and assist the Procurement Officer in procuring the required goods or services in the most efficient manner.

(d) The expedited procurement shall be as competitive as possible under the circumstances.

(e) The total amount of goods or service that may be approved under this section shall not exceed \$100,000, except when such goods or services are procured for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructures of the NMHC.

Subpart B - Cancellation of Invitation for Bids and Request for Proposals

§ 100-60-240 Cancellation

An invitation for bids or request for proposals may be canceled, and any and all bids or proposals may be rejected, when such action is determined in writing by the official with expenditure authority in consultation with the Procurement Officer to be in the best interest of the NMHC based on:

(a) Inadequate or ambiguous specifications contained in the solicitation;

(b) Specifications which have been revised;

(c) Goods or services being procured which are no longer required;

(d) Inadequate consideration given to all factors of cost to NMHC in the solicitation;

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (e) Bids or proposals received indicate that the needs of NMHC can be satisfied by a less expensive good or service;
- (f) All offers with acceptable bids or proposals received are at unreasonable prices;
- (g) Bids were collusive; or
- (h) Cancellation is determined to be in the best interest of NMHC.

Subpart C - Qualifications and Duties

§ 100-60-245 Responsibility of Bidders and Offerors

- (a) Awards shall be made only to responsible contractors. To be determined responsible, a prospective contractor must:
 - (1) Have adequate financial resources to perform the contract, or the ability to obtain them;
 - (2) Be able to comply with the required delivery or performance schedule;
 - (3) Have a satisfactory performance record;
 - (4) Have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics;
 - (5) Have the necessary organization, experience, and skills, (or the ability to obtain them) required to successfully perform the contract;
 - (6) Have the necessary production, construction, and technical equipment facilities, or the ability to obtain them;
 - (7) Provide evidence of validity to conduct business in the Commonwealth (valid business license(s), up-to-date BGRT payments, Certificate of Good Standing from NMI Department of Labor, Certificate of Insurance Compliance from NMI Department of Commerce, Payment and Performance Bond Insurance (as applicable), Employees listing with valid permits and identification to reside and work in the Commonwealth, etc.); and
 - (8) Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award under applicable laws and rules.
- (b) Obtaining information. Prior to award, the Procurement Officer shall obtain information from the bidder or offeror necessary to make a determination of responsibility using the factors in subsection (a) above. The unreasonable failure of a bidder or offeror to promptly supply information in connection with an inquiry with respect to responsibility may be grounds for determination of non-responsibility with respect to that bidder or offeror.
- (c) Right of non-disclosure. Information furnished by a bidder or offeror pursuant to subsection (b) may not be disclosed outside of the office of the Procurement Officer, or any other NMHC official involved without prior consent by the bidder or offeror.
- (d) Non-responsibility determination. When a bid or proposal on which a contract award would otherwise be made is rejected because the prospective contractor is found to

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

be non-responsible, a written determination shall be signed by the Procurement Officer stating the basis for the determination and this shall be placed in the contract file.

§ 100-60-250 Pre-qualification of Contractors

Prospective suppliers of goods or services may be pre-qualified for particular types of construction, goods and services when determined necessary by the Procurement Officer. Opportunity for qualification before solicitation shall be afforded to all suppliers. Solicitation mailing lists of potential contractors shall include, but shall not be limited to, pre-qualified suppliers. In no event will bidders be allowed to qualify after the bid opening.

Subpart D - Types of Contracts

§ 100-60-255 Permissible Types of Contracts

NMHC contracts shall utilize a firm fixed price unless the use of a cost reimbursement contract is justified under § 100-60-260. NMHC contracts shall also use definite-quantity contracts unless a requirements contract is justified under § 100-60-265. Use of cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost and percentage of construction cost methods of contracting are prohibited.

§ 100-60-260 Cost-reimbursement Contracts

- (a) Policy. Cost-reimbursement contracts must contain a ceiling which the contractor shall not exceed without the recommendation of the official with expenditure authority and in consultation with the Procurement Officer.
- (b) Application. A cost-reimbursement contract may be used when the Procurement Officer attaches to the contract a written determination that:
- (1) Uncertainties in the work to be performed make the cost of performance too difficult to estimate with the degree of accuracy required for a firm fixed price contract;
 - (2) Use of a cost reimbursement contract is likely to be less costly to NMHC than any other type due to the nature of the work to be performed under the contract.
- (c) Limitations.
- (1) A cost-reimbursement contract may only be used when the Procurement Officer determines that the contractor's accounting system is adequate for determining costs applicable to the contract, and NMHC surveillance in the form of a construction management contract will be obtained to ensure the use of efficient methods and effective cost controls in the performance of the contract;
 - (2) The use of cost-reimbursement contracts is prohibited for the acquisition of commercially available items.
- (d) Cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts.
- (1) Description. A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract is a cost-reimbursement contract that provides for payment to the contractor of a negotiated fee that is fixed at the inception of

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

the contract. The fixed fee does not vary with actual cost, but may be adjusted as a result of changes in the work to be performed under the contract, authorized pursuant to § 100-60-410(a).

(2) Application.

(i) A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract is suitable for use when the conditions of § 100-60-260(b) are present and the contract is for the performance of research or preliminary exploration or study, and the level of effort required is unknown.

(ii) A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract normally must not be used in development of major systems once preliminary exploration, studies, and risk reduction have indicated a high degree of probability that the development is achievable and NMHC has established reasonably firm performance objectives and schedules.

(3) Limitations. No cost-plus-fixed-fee contract shall be awarded unless the official with expenditure authority complies with all limitations in § 100-60-260(c).

§ 100-60-265 Requirements Contracts

(a) For the information of offerors and contractors, the official with expenditure authority shall state a realistic estimated total quantity in the solicitation and resulting contract. This estimate is not a representation to an offeror or contractor that the estimated quantity will be required or ordered, or that conditions affecting requirements will be stable or normal. The official with expenditure authority may obtain the estimate from records of previous requirements and consumption, or by other means, and shall base the estimate on the most current information available.

(b) The contract shall state, if feasible, the maximum limit of the contractor's obligation to deliver and the NMHC's obligation to order. The contract may also specify maximum or minimum quantities that NMHC may order under each individual order and the maximum that it may order during a specified period of time. The contract shall specify that failure of NMHC to order such estimated minimum or maximum quantities will not entitle the contractor to any equitable adjustment in unit price.

(c) Application. A requirements contract may be appropriate for acquiring supplies or services when NMHC anticipates recurring requirements but cannot predetermine the precise quantities of supplies or services that designated NMHC activities will need during a definite period.

Subpart E - Inspection and Audit

§ 100-60-270 Right to Inspect Place of Business

The NMHC, may at reasonable times, inspect the place of business of a contractor or any subcontractor, which is related to the performance of any contract awarded or to be awarded by the NMHC.

§ 100-60-275 Right to Audit Records

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

As required by § 404 of Public Law No. 3-91 (1 CMC § 7845), the contractor and subcontractor or grantee and subgrantee at all levels shall provide the Public Auditor of the Commonwealth with access to and the right to examine and copy any records, data, or papers relevant to an NMHC contract or grant for a period of three (3) years after the final payment under the contract or grant. A clause to this effect shall appear in all NMHC contracts and obligations.

Subpart F - Reports and Records

§ 100-60-280 Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices

(a) When for any reason any person suspects the following practices are occurring among bidders, offerors, contractors, or subcontractors, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted by the Procurement Officer to the Attorney General without delay:

- (1) Unfair methods of competition;
- (2) Deceptive acts; or
- (3) Unfair business practices.

(b) These acts are more fully defined at 4 CMC § 5101 through § 5206.

§ 100-60-285 Retention of Procurement Records

(a) All procurement records shall be retained by the Procurement Officer for a period of five (5) years after completion of construction, or full delivery of the goods or services under the contract.

(b) The Procurement Officer shall maintain a record listing all contracts for a minimum of five (5) years. The records shall contain:

- (1) Each contractor's name;
- (2) The amount and type of each contract; and
- (3) A listing of the supplies, services, or construction procured under each contract; and
- (4) A listing of contracts per agency and by fiscal year.

(c) All procurement records, except those designated herein as not subject to disclosure, shall be available to public inspection.

Part 300 - Procurement of Construction and Architect-Engineer Services, Professional Services, Vehicles and Special Conditions for Computer Software and Hardware

§ 100-60-301 Construction Procurement

(a) Invitation for Bids.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (1) **Deposit.** The Procurement Officer shall determine the amount of deposit required for potential bidders to obtain the invitation for bids.
- (2) **Contents.** The invitation for bids shall be prepared in accordance with § 100-60-205(b). In addition, the following items shall be included in the invitation for bids:
 - (i) **Notice to Bidders.** General information regarding the project;
 - (ii) **Instructions to Bidders.** Information on the preparation of bids, bid security requirements and forms and certifications that must be submitted with the bid;
 - (iii) **General Conditions.** Standard contract clauses governing the performance of work;
 - (iv) **Special Conditions.** Special contract clauses depending on the nature and dollar amount of the work to be performed; and
 - (v) **Technical Specifications.** Specifications governing the technical aspects of the work to be performed.
- (b) **Bid Security.**
 - (1) **Requirement.** Bid security shall be required for all competitive sealed bidding construction contracts where the price is estimated by the Procurement Officer to exceed \$25,000.00 or when the Procurement Officer determines it is in the interest of the NMHC. Bid security shall be on a bid bond, in cash, by certified check, cashiers' check or other form acceptable to NMHC. A surety company shall hold the certificate of authority from the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury as an acceptable surety or other surety acceptable to the Attorney General.
 - (2) **Amount.** Bid security shall be an amount equal to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the amount of the bid or other amount as specified in the invitation for bids depending upon the source of funding.
 - (3) **Rejection of Bid.** Failure to furnish bid security, when required by the invitation, shall result in rejection of the bid as non-responsive.
- (c) For construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding the Simplified Acquisition Threshold, HUD may accept the bonding policy and requirements of NMHC provided that HUD has made a determination that the Federal interest is adequately protected.

If such a determination has not been made, the minimum requirements must be as follows:

- (1) A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to 5 percent of the bid price. The bid guarantee must consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.
- (2) A performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A performance bond is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.
- (3) A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A payment bond is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

provided for in the contract.

(4) The Procurement Officer shall ensure that the bonding company's pledged assets are sufficient to cover the bond obligation. Prior to the execution of the contract, the Procurement Officer shall require the selected contractor to submit:

(i) A current license from the bonding company showing that it has authority to issue bonds, and

(ii) A certification from the bonding company that the unencumbered value of its assets (exclusive of all outstanding commitments on other bond obligations) exceed the penal amount of each bond.

(d) **Right to Sue on Payment Bonds; Right to Institute.** Every person who has furnished labor or material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the work provided in the contract, in respect of which a payment bond is furnished under this section, and who has not been, paid in full therefor before the expiration of a period of ninety days (90) after the day on which the last of the labor was done or performed by such person or material was furnished or supplied by such person for which such claim is made, shall have the right to sue on the payment bond for the amount, or the balance thereof, unpaid at the time of institution of such lawsuit and to prosecute said action for the sum or sums justly due such person; provided, however, that any person having a direct contractual relationship with a subcontractor of the contractor, but no contractual relationship express or implied with the contractor furnishing said payment bond, shall have a right of action upon the payment bond upon giving written notice to the contractor within ninety (90) days from the date on which such person did or performed the last of the labor or furnished or supplied the last of the material upon which such claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the material was furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be personally served or served by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the contractor at any place the contractor maintains an office or conducts its business.

(e) **Lawsuit on Payment Bonds; Where and When Brought.** Every lawsuit instituted upon a payment bond shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction for the Commonwealth. The obligee named in the bond need not be joined as a party in any such lawsuit.

(f) **Fiscal Responsibility.** Every contract modification, change order, or contract price adjustment under a construction contract shall be subject to prior written certification by the Corporate Director or his designee as to the effect of the contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price on the total project budget or the total contract budget. In the event that the certification discloses a resulting increase in the total project budget and/or the total contract budget, such contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price shall not be made unless sufficient funds are available therefore, or the scope

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

of the project or contract is adjusted so as to permit the degree of completion that is feasible within the total project budget and/or total contract budget as it existed prior to the price under consideration; provided, however, that with respect to the validity, as to the contractor, of any executed contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price which the contractor has reasonably relied upon, it shall be presumed that there has been compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

§ 100-60-305 Architect-Engineer Services

(a) Procurement Method. Architect-engineer services shall be procured as provided in this section except when authorized as a small purchase, expedited, or emergency procurement.

(b) Policy. It is the policy to publicly announce all requirements for architect-engineer services and negotiate contracts on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications at a fair and reasonable price.

(c) Selection. The Procurement Officer and the Corporate Director or its designee shall jointly maintain files of current statements of qualifications of architect-engineer firms. After public announcement of requirement for architect-engineer services, current statements shall be reviewed together with those that may be submitted by other firms in response to the announcement. Discussions shall be conducted with at least three (3) of the firms regarding the contract requirements and technical approach and selection made therefrom, in order of preference, of no less than three (3) firms determined to be the most highly qualified to perform the services required. Fee proposals may be solicited upon public announcement; however, this information shall not be considered in the selection of the most highly qualified firms. Such fee proposals may be used by the Procurement Officer in determining a fair and reasonable contract price.

(d) Negotiation. The Procurement Officer shall negotiate a contract with the highest qualified architect-engineer firm at a price determined to be fair and reasonable to NMHC. In determining what constitutes a fair and reasonable price to NMHC, the Procurement Officer shall consider factors such as the prices proposed by other firms responding to the solicitation. If a fair and reasonable price cannot be negotiated with the highest-ranking qualified firm, then the Procurement Officer may select additional firms in order of competence and qualifications and continue negotiations until a fair and reasonable price is agreed upon.

§ 100-60-310 Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services

(a) Procurement method. The services of accountants, consultants, physicians, or lawyers shall be procured as provided in this section except when authorized as a small purchase, emergency procurement, expedited procurement or sole-source procurement.

(b) Policy. It is the policy to publicly announce all requirements for professional services and negotiate contracts on the basis of demonstrated competence and

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

qualifications at a fair and reasonable price. The Procurement Officer shall maintain files of current statements of qualifications of professional firms. Persons engaged in providing professional services may submit statements of qualifications and expressions of interests providing such types of services. Persons may amend these statements at any time by filing a new statement.

(c) Public announcement and form of request for proposals. Adequate notice of the need for such services shall be given by the official with expenditure authority through a request for proposals. The request for proposals shall describe the services required, list the type of information and data required of each offeror, and state the relative importance of particular qualifications.

(d) Discussions. The Procurement Officer or the official with expenditure authority may conduct discussions with any offeror who has submitted a proposal to determine such offerors qualifications for further consideration. Discussions shall not disclose any information derived from proposals submitted by other offerors.

(e) Award. Award shall be made to the offeror determined in writing by the Procurement Officer to be the best qualified based on the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals, and negotiation of compensation determined to be fair and reasonable. If compensation cannot be agreed upon with the best qualified offeror then negotiations will be formally terminated with the selected offeror. If proposals were submitted by one or more other offerors determined to be qualified, negotiations may be conducted with such other offeror or offerors, in the order of their respective qualification ranking, and the contract may be awarded to the offeror then ranked as best qualified if the amount of compensation is determined to be fair and reasonable.

§ 100-60-315 Lease or Purchase of Vehicles

(a) Policy. Any lease or purchase of NMHC vehicles shall be governed by this section. It applies to both the initial acquisition of vehicles and the renewal or extension of vehicle leases. The lease or purchase of vehicles shall be procured using an invitation for bids, unless it qualifies for other procurement methods. The Procurement Officer shall establish standard vehicle specifications which shall be updated on a regular basis (not less frequently than every 2 years). All vehicles leased or purchased shall be procured in the name of the NMHC, and shall conform to CNMI and federal laws, including the CNMI Government Vehicle Act (1 CMC § 7406), and associated rules and regulations.

(b) Whether to Lease or Purchase. The NMHC shall consider whether to lease or purchase vehicles based on a case-by-case evaluation of comparative costs and other factors. The following factors are the minimum that shall be considered, and a record reflecting the application of these factors shall be provided in a form prescribed by the Procurement Officer and shall be included in the file:

- (1) Estimated length of the period in which the vehicle is to be used and the extent of use within that period.
- (2) Financial and operating advantages of alternative types and makes of vehicles.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (3) Cumulative rental payments for the estimated period of use.
- (4) Net purchase price.
- (5) Maintenance and other service costs.
- (6) The following additional factors shall be considered, as appropriate,
 - (i) Availability of purchase options,
 - (ii) Potential for use of the vehicle by other agencies after its use by the acquiring agency is ended,
 - (iii) Trade-in or salvage value,
 - (iv) Imputed interest, and
 - (v) Availability of a servicing capability; e.g., whether the vehicles can be serviced by the NMHC or other sources if it is purchased.
- (c) Purchase method. The purchase method is appropriate if the vehicles will be used beyond the point in time when cumulative leasing costs exceed the purchase costs.
- (d) Lease Method. The lease method is appropriate if it is to the NMHC's advantage under the circumstances. The lease method may also serve as an interim measure when the circumstances require immediate use of vehicles to meet program or system goals; but do not currently support acquisition by purchase.
- (e) Lease with Option to Purchase. If a lease is justified, a lease with option to purchase is preferable. Generally, a long-term lease shall be avoided, but may be appropriate if an option to purchase or other favorable terms are included. If a lease with option to purchase is used, the contract shall state the purchase price or provide a formula which shows how the purchase price will be established at the time of purchase. The option to purchase may only be exercised by NMHC. The expenditure authority shall notify the Procurement Officer thirty (30) days in advance if it does not intend to exercise the purchase option.

§ 100-60-320 Computer Software and Hardware

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of these regulations, commercial computer software, including documentation, and hardware may be procured pursuant to this part.
- (b) Commercial computer software, including commercial computer software documentation, may be acquired under a license customarily provided to the public to the extent such license is lawful and satisfies the NMHC's needs.
- (c) In acquiring commercial software, the NMHC shall not generally require offerors and contractors to:
 - (1) Furnish technical information related to commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation that is not customarily provided to the public;
 - (2) Transfer intellectual property rights or otherwise relinquish to, or otherwise provide, NMHC the rights to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, or disclose commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation, except as mutually agreed to by the parties. With regard to commercial computer software and

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

commercial software documentation, the NMHC shall have only those rights specified in the license therefor.

(d) Competitive bidding, or competitive procurement shall not be required for commercial software upon a showing that:

- (1) the software is advertised for sale to the public at prices which are readily determinable from public sources, including but not limited to, sources on the internet;
- (2) proof of contemporaneous pricing which is actually available to CNMI purchasers is supplied in the contract package; and
- (3) the other prices shown are within 10% of the pricing selected, or, the selected vendor will provide support for the software of a value which compensates for the difference in price.

(e) Competitive bidding, or competitive procurement shall not be required with respect to software for the following:

- (1) software purchased is an updated version of software previously purchased;
- (2) an extension of the license for previously-purchased software;
- (3) an extension of maintenance services for previously-purchased software; or

(f) The purchase of computer hardware, software, and/or related services, which is/are purchased pursuant to a US General Services Administration (GSA) blanket contract which had been negotiated by the federal government, shall be presumptively concluded to be in compliance with the competitive procurement requirements of these Regulations. This presumption shall apply not only to commercially available products, but also to products which are designed, manufactured and/or assembled according to GSA specifications.

Part 400 - Contract Terms and Administration of Contracts

§ 100-60-401 Contract Clauses

(a) **Price.** In executing contracts, agencies shall set the maximum amount that can be charged under the contract and disallow open-ended contracts, i.e. contracts which do not specify the maximum contract price. Whatever contract type is selected, the NMHC shall limit contracts to a fixed price or a ceiling price, and the contractor shall not exceed the price set unless a change order is approved (See § 100-60-410, change order). Provided, however, in the case of contracts for legal or lobbying services obtained pursuant to a contingency fee agreement, the NMHC shall put a fixed price on any cost to be borne by the agency out of the general fund, including but not limited to any price to be charged by the contractor in lieu of a percentage of an award obtained as a result of the contractor's services.

(b) **Payment Terms.** Payments shall be made only upon submission of evidence of work performed and adherence to contract terms and specifications. Generally, a one-time payment shall be made after the official with expenditure authority has certified completion of work or delivery of goods or services. Other types of payments are as follows:

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(1) Advance Payments. Advance payments shall be authorized only in certain circumstances as provided in (b)(1)(i), in (b)(1)(ii), or in (b)(1)(iii) below.

(i) The contractor fails to qualify as a responsible contractor due solely to the absence of financial capability, and it is justified under § 100-60-225 that the contractor is the only available source, subject to the following conditions:

(A) General requirements - the contractor pledges adequate security, and the official with expenditure authority determines, based on written findings, that the advance payment is in the public interest.

(B) The standards for advance payment determination are:

(I) The advance payments will not exceed the contractor's interim cash needs based on an analysis of the cash flow required for contract performance, consideration of the reimbursement or other payment cycle, and employment of the contractor's own working capital;

(II) The advance payments are necessary to supplement other funds or credit available for the contract;

(III) The recipient is otherwise qualified as a responsible contractor in all areas other than financial capability; and

(IV) Paying the contractor in advance will result in specific advantages to NMHC.

(C) Advance payments shall be limited to not more than 25 percent of the contract price or an amount equivalent to a 60-day working capital requirement, whichever is lower.

(ii) The official with expenditure authority demonstrates in writing that the common business practice of a particular industry requires buyers to pay on an advance payment basis. Such advance payment shall be limited to not more than 50 percent of the contract price. Pertinent documents supporting such business practice shall be attached to the written justification.

(iii) The official with expenditure authority demonstrates in writing that the advance payment is made pursuant to procurement of goods and services as provided in § 100-60-225(a)(2), (a)(3), or (a)(4), or § 100-60-235(b)(1).

(2) Progress Payments. Contracts may provide for progress payments to contractors for work performed or costs incurred in the performance of the contract. Not less than ten percent (10%) of the contract amount shall be withheld pending final completion of the contract and an evaluation of the contractor's performance. However, if the contract consists of the performance of separate and distinct tasks, then any funds so withheld with regard to a particular task may be paid upon completion of that task and an evaluation of the contractor's performance. No official with expenditure authority shall make progress payments on a contract unless it has first been established that the covered work or service has been delivered in accordance with the contract. Payments shall be allowed on stored materials only upon arrival of materials in the CNMI, not prior to shipment, and only after inspection by the official with expenditure authority.

(c) The contract shall accurately reflect the actual NMHC requirement, stating adequately what is to be done or to be delivered to NMHC. For instance, definite quantities shall be stated in the statement of deliverables, unless use of a requirements contract was justified under § 100-60-265. Contracts with general requirements shall be disallowed.

§ 100-60-405 Contract Administration

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) The primary responsibility for ensuring compliance in contracting rests with the official with expenditure authority. The official with expenditure authority must comply with requirements for advertising the availability of contracts, soliciting bids from potential contractors, evaluating the bidding contractors, drafting the contracts to conform with applicable requirements, obtaining the appropriate approvals, approving payment for services, and evaluating the contractors upon completion of the contracts.

(b) The oversight responsibility for the NMHC's administration and enforcement of its contracts rests primarily with the Procurement Officer. He or she shall be responsible for developing standard contract administration procedures to be used by officials with expenditure authority, maintaining a central depository of contractor evaluations, and making the evaluations available to other agencies upon request.

(c) Contract Monitoring.

(1) Contract monitoring shall be accomplished through "production surveillance and reporting." Production surveillance is a function which the official with expenditure authority uses to determine contractor progress and to identify any factors that may delay performance. It shall involve NMHC review and analysis of:

(i) Contractor performance plans, schedules, controls, and industrial processes, and

(ii) The contractor's actual performance under them.

(2) When information on contract performance status is needed, officials with expenditure authority shall require contractors to submit production progress reports. The official with expenditure authority shall review and verify the accuracy of contractor reports and advise the Procurement Officer of any action he plans to take because of any potential or actual delay in performance, including withholding of payments.

(d) The Procurement Officer shall verify, whenever necessary and practicable, the results of monitoring by the official with expenditure authority. The Procurement Officer shall determine the extent of surveillance based on several factors such as the contractor's history of contract performance, the contractor's experience with the contract supplies or services, and the contractor's financial capability. For construction contracts (including architect-engineer services), contract monitoring is performed by the Procurement Officer or his/her designee pursuant to § 100-60-115(i).

(e) Evaluating Results.

(1) The officials with expenditure authority or designee shall complete, within 15 days of the end of the contract, a post-evaluation of each contractor which shall be kept on file for 36 months. The official with expenditure authority or designee shall report at least the following information to the Procurement Officer on a prescribed form:

(i) Whether the contracted work or service was completed as specified in the contract, and the reasons for and amount of any cost overruns or delayed completions.

(ii) Whether the contracted work or services met the quality standards specified in the contract.

(iii) Whether the contractor fulfilled all the requirements of the contract, and if not, in what ways the contractor did not fulfill the contract.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (iv) Factors outside the control of the contractor that caused difficulties in contractor performance.
- (v) How the contract results and findings will be utilized to meet the goals of the official with expenditure authority.
 - (2) The post evaluation of each contractor shall be submitted before final payment and close-out of the contract is done.
 - (3) Final payment shall not be made unless the contractor has submitted a tax clearance verifying the filing of all required Commonwealth employment, excise, gross revenue, and income tax returns and payment of all amounts owing on such returns.
 - (4) The Procurement Officer shall establish and maintain a central depository of all contract administration documents, which should include, but not be limited to, progress performance and post-evaluation documents. These documents shall be made available to any expenditure authority or designee upon request to the Procurement Officer.

§ 100-60-410 Change Order

- (a) Execution of a change order shall only be allowed if an increase, decrease, or change in the scope of work is substantively merited and required, which was not reasonably foreseeable at the time of the formation of the contract. However, no change order resulting in an increase in contract cost or time shall be allowed when it is a direct result of the contractor's inexperience, inefficiency, or incompetence.
- (b) Before adding significant new work to existing contracts, the NMHC shall thoroughly assess whether or not it would be more prudent to seek competition. Change orders on construction and A&E contracts, which exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the cumulative contract price shall automatically be procured through competitive procedures pursuant to § 100-60-201, except when the procurement of the additional work is authorized without using full and open competition under § 100-60-215.
- (c) Contractors shall not be allowed to continue working beyond the expiration term of an original contract in the absence of an approved new contract or change order. Change orders shall be processed using the procedures for processing new contracts in § 100-60-115.
- (d) Extension of Services. Award of contracts for recurring and continuing service requirements are often delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of contracting offices. In order to avoid negotiation of short extensions to existing contracts, the Procurement Officer may include an option clause in solicitations and contracts which will enable NMHC to require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance thereunder shall not exceed 6 months.

Part 500 - Protests and Disputes

Subpart A - Bid Protests and Appeals

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

§ 100-60-501 Protests to the Corporate Director

(a) General

(1) Any actual or prospective bidder, offeror, or contractor who is aggrieved in connection with the solicitation or award of a contract may protest to the Procurement Officer. The protest shall be received by the Corporate Director in writing within ten (10) days after such aggrieved person knows or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. The Corporate Director shall consider all protests or objections to the award of a contract, whether submitted before or after award. If a protest is made orally and the matter cannot be resolved, written confirmation of the protest must be submitted to the Corporate Director within the ten-day period which shall state fully the factual and legal grounds for the protest;

(2) The Corporate Director shall give notice of the protest to all persons who submitted bids or proposals and appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the protest is denied. Notice may be satisfied by fax or through email as indicated in the contact information provided to NMHC. These persons shall also be advised that they may submit their views and relevant information to the Corporate Director within one week of the date of the notice sent by NMHC. NMHC may extend the deadline based on exceptional circumstances and will do so only sparingly;

(3) The Corporate Director shall decide the protest within ten (10) calendar days after all interested parties have submitted their views unless he certifies that the complexity of the matter requires a longer time, in which event he shall specify the appropriate longer time;

(4) When a protest, before or after award, has been appealed to the Public Auditor, as provided in these procedures, and the Corporate Director shall submit a report to the Public Auditor, including his decision of the protest and a copy of:

(i) The protest;

(ii) The bid submitted by the protesting bidder and a copy of the bid of the bidder who is being considered for award, or whose bid is being protested;

(iii) The solicitation, including the specifications on portions relevant to the protest;

(iv) The abstract of offers or relevant portions;

(v) Any other documents that are relevant to the protest; and

(vi) The Corporate Director's signed statement setting forth findings, actions, and recommendations and any additional evidence or information deemed necessary in determining the validity of the protest. The statement shall be fully responsive to the allegation of the protest. If the award was made after receipt of the protest, the Corporate Director's report will include the determination prescribed in subsection (b)(4) below.

(5) Since timely action on protests is essential, they should be handled on a priority basis. Upon receipt of notice that an appeal from the Corporate Director's decision has been taken to the Public Auditor, the Corporate Director shall immediately begin compiling the information necessary for a report as provided in subsection (a)(4) above. To further expedite processing, the Corporate Director, upon request of the appellant or the Public Auditor, shall simultaneously furnish a complete copy (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) to the Public Auditor and the appellant. In such appeals, the appellant

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

shall furnish a copy of any comments on the NMHC's administrative report directly to the Public Auditor, as well as to the Corporate Director.

(b) Protest Before Award

(1)(i) The Corporate Director shall require that written confirmation of an oral protest be submitted by the time specified in subsection (a)(1) and may inform the protester that the award will be withheld until the specified time. If the written protest is not received by the time specified, the oral protest may be disregarded.

(ii) An award may be made in the normal manner unless the Corporate Director finds it necessary in his discretion to take remedial action.

(2) When a proper written protest against the making of an award is received, the award will be withheld pending disposition of the protest. The bidders whose bids might become eligible for award shall be informed of the protest. In addition, those bidders shall be requested, before expiration of the time for acceptance of their bids, to extend the time for acceptance to avoid the need for re-advertisement. In the event of failure to obtain such extensions of bids, consideration shall be given to proceed with an award under subsection (b)(3) below.

(3) When the Corporate Director receives a protest, a contract may not be awarded pending the resolution of the protest and appeal to the Public Auditor, if any, (including the time period for filing an appeal), unless it is determined in writing that urgent and compelling circumstances which significantly affect the interest of NMHC will not permit awaiting the decision of the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor.

(4) The Corporate Director is authorized to make the determination in subsection (b)(3) above after receiving the recommendation of the expenditure authority. The determination of the urgent and compelling situation shall be submitted to the Attorney General for review, and absent objection from the Attorney General within five (5) working days of such submittal, the Procurement Officer's determination becomes final. A contract award shall not be authorized until the Procurement Officer has notified the Public Auditor of his determination in subsection (b)(3) above. The Corporate Director also shall give written notice to the protester and other bidders or proposers who have received notice of the protest in accordance with subsection (a)(2) of the decision to proceed with the award.

(c) Protests After Award

Although persons involved in or affected by the filing of a protest after award may be limited, in addition to the Procurement Officer, at least the contractor shall be furnished the notice of protest and its basis in accordance with subsection (a)(2) above. When it appears likely that an award may be invalidated and a delay in receiving the supplies or services is not prejudicial to the NMHC's interest, the Procurement Officer should consider seeking a mutual agreement with the contractor to suspend performance on a no-cost basis.

(d) Computation of Time

(1) Except as otherwise specified, all "days" referred to in this part are deemed to be working days of the NMHC. The term "file" or "submit" except as otherwise provided refers to the date of transmission.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(2) In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these procedures, the day of the act or event from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included.

§ 100-60-505 Appeals of Corporate Director's Decisions to the Public Auditor

(a) **Jurisdiction; Exhaustion of Remedies.** A written appeal to the Public Auditor from a decision by the Procurement Officer may be taken provided that the party taking the appeal has first submitted a written protest to the Corporate Director as provided in section § 100-60-501 of these procedures, and the Corporate Director has denied the protest or has failed to act on the protest within the time provided for in § 100-60-501(a)(3) above.

(b) **Form of Appeal.** No particular form of pleading is required for filing an appeal to the Public Auditor. The appeal shall, however:

- (1) Include the name and address, email, fax number of the appellant;
- (2) Identify the number of the solicitation or contract;
- (3) Contain a concise, logically arranged, and direct statement of the grounds for appeal; and
- (4) Specifically request a ruling by the Public Auditor.

(c) **Time for Filing Appeal.** An appeal from the Procurement Officer's decision must be received by the office of the Public Auditor not later than five (5) days after the appellant receives the decision of the Corporate Director, or, in the event that the Corporate Director has not decided the protest within ten (10) days from the date that he should have decided the protest pursuant to § 100-60-501(a)(3) above. Any appeal received after these time limits shall not be considered by the Public Auditor unless good cause is shown or unless the Public Auditor determines that the appeal presents issues significant to procurement practices that are not outweighed by the detriment to the NMHC should the appeal be considered.

(d) **Notice of Appeal, Submission of Corporate Director's Report and Time for Filing of Comments on Report**

(1) The Public Auditor shall notify the Corporate Director by telephone, through email and in writing within one (1) day of the receipt of an appeal, requesting the Corporate Director to give notice of the appeal to the contractor if award has been made or, if no award has been made, to all bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. The Corporate Director shall include in its notice of the appeal a statement that copies of the protest and appeal documents (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) are available for inspection at the NMHC office with further instructions to communicate directly with the Public Auditor. Copies will be made available upon request for a reasonable fee assessed by NMHC.

(2) Material submitted by an appellant will not be withheld from any Commonwealth or federal agency which may be involved in the appeal except to the extent that the withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. If the appellant

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

considers that the protest contains material which should be withheld, a statement advising of this fact must be affixed to the front page of the appeal document and the allegedly proprietary information must be so identified wherever it appears.

(3) The Public Auditor shall request the Corporate Director to submit a complete report on the appeal to the Public Auditor as expeditiously as possible (generally within ten (10) working days) in accordance with § 100-60-501(a)(4) of these procedures and to make available a copy of the report as provided in in § 100-60-501(a)(5) of these procedures.

(4) Any comments on the agency report shall be filed with the Public Auditor within ten (10) days after the Public Auditor's receipt of the report, with a copy to NMHC and to the other bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. Any rebuttal to such comments by an appellant, other bidders or proposers shall be filed with the Public Auditor within five (5) days after receipt of the comments by the Public Auditor. NMHC may file rebuttals to comments to the report which shall be considered if filed within five (5) days after receipt by the Public Auditor.

(5) The failure of an appellant or any other bidder or proposer to comply with the time limits stated in this section may result in resolution of the appeal without consideration of the comments untimely filed.

(e) **Withholding of Award.** When an appeal has been filed before award, the Procurement Officer, will not make an award prior to resolution of the protest except as provided in this section. In the event the Corporate Director determines that award is to be made during the pendency of an appeal, the Corporate Director will notify the Public Auditor.

(f) **Furnishing of Information on Protests.** The Public Auditor shall, upon request, make available to any interested party information bearing on the substance of the appeal, which has been submitted by interested parties or agencies except to the extent that withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. Any comments thereon shall be submitted within a maximum of ten (10) days as determined by the Public Auditor.

(g) **Time for Submission of Additional Information.** Any additional information requested by the Public Auditor from the appellant or interested parties shall be submitted no later than five (5) days after the receipt of such request.

(h) **Conference.**

(1) A conference on the merits of the appeal with the Public Auditor may be held at the request of the appellant, any other interested party, or the Corporate Director. Request for a conference should be made prior to the expiration of the time period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. Except in unusual circumstances, requests for a conference received after such time will not be honored. The Public Auditor will determine whether a conference is necessary for resolution of the appeal.

(2) Conferences normally will be held prior to expiration of the period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. All interested parties shall be invited to attend the conference. Ordinarily, only one conference will be held on an appeal.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (3) Any written comments to be submitted and as deemed appropriately by the Public Auditor as a result of the conference must be received in the Office of the Public Auditor within five (5) days of the date on which the conference was held.
- (4) Time for Decision - Notice of Decision: The Public Auditor shall, if possible, issue a decision on the appeal within twenty-five (25) days after all information necessary for the resolution of the appeal has been received. A copy of the decision shall be immediately transmitted to the appellant, other participating parties, and the Procurement Officer by fax, email or regular mail.
 - (i) Request for Reconsideration.
 - (1) Reconsideration of a decision of the Public Auditor may be requested by the appellant, any other bidder or proposer who submitted comments during consideration of the appeal and appears to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied, and NMHC. The request for reconsideration shall contain a detailed statement of the factual and legal grounds upon which reversal or modification is deemed warranted, specifying any errors of law made or information not previously considered.
 - (2) Request for reconsideration of a decision of the Public Auditor shall be filed not later than ten (10) days after the date of the Public Auditor's decision. The term "filed" as used in this section means receipt in the Office of the Public Auditor.
 - (3) A request for reconsideration shall be subject to these bid protest procedures consistent with the need for prompt resolution of the matter.

§ 100-60-510 Remedies

- (a) Remedies Prior to Award. If prior to award the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor determines that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor shall have the solicitation or proposed award:
 - (1) Canceled; or
 - (2) Revised to comply with law or regulation.
- (b) Remedies After an Award. If after an award the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor determines that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor may:
 - (1) If the person awarded the contract has not acted fraudulently or in bad faith:
 - (i) Ratify or affirm the contract provided it is determined that doing so is in the best interest of the Commonwealth; or
 - (ii) Terminate the contract and the person awarded the contract shall be compensated for the actual expenses reasonably incurred under the contract, plus a reasonable profit, prior to termination;
 - (2) If the person awarded the contract has acted fraudulently or in bad faith:
 - (i) Declare the contract null and void; or
 - (ii) Ratify or affirm the contract if such action is in the best interests of the Commonwealth, without prejudice to the Commonwealth's rights to such damages as may be appropriate.

§ 100-60-515 Effective Date

All protests as to the manner of bidding, the failure to properly award a bid, the failure of NMHC to contract with a business after bidding, or the cancellation of bids which may or may not be subject of lawsuit but have not reached final judgment as of the effective date of the regulations in this subchapter shall be heard in accordance with this subpart upon the request of the actual or prospective bidder, proposer, offeror, or contractor who is aggrieved.

Subpart B - Disputes

§ 100-60-520 Disputes

(a) Any dispute between the NMHC and a contractor relating to the performance, interpretation of or compensation due under a contract, which is the subject of the regulations in this subchapter, must be filed in writing with the Corporate Director and the official with the expenditure authority within ten calendar days after knowledge of the facts surrounding the dispute.

(b)(1) The official with contracting authority or designee will attempt to resolve the dispute by mutual agreement. If the dispute cannot be settled either party may request a decision on the dispute from the Corporate Director. The Corporate Director shall review the facts pertinent to the dispute, secure necessary legal assistance and prepare a decision that shall include:

- (i) Description of the dispute;
- (ii) Reference to pertinent contract terms;
- (iii) Statement of the factual areas of disagreement or agreement; and
- (iv) Statement of the decision as to the factual areas of disagreement and conclusion of the dispute with any supporting rationale.

(2) The Corporate Director may require a hearing or that information be submitted on the record, in his discretion.

(c) Duty to Continue Performance. A contractor that has a dispute pending before the official with expenditure authority or the Corporate Director must continue to perform according to the terms of the contract and failure to do so continue shall be deemed to be a material breach of the contract unless he obtains a waiver of this provision by the official with the expenditure authority.

Part 600 - Additional Requirements

§ 100-60-601: Agency Internal Policies

(a) NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures determining procurement methods for \$0.01 to \$3,000.00 and \$3,001.00 to \$50,000.00.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(b) NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures to ensure efficient and prompt delivery of goods and services for the agency.

§ 100-60-602: Compliance with Federal Regulations

(a) NMHC shall ensure full compliance with 2 CFR 200 in all procurement matters.

(b) NMHC shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations governing the use of funds provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Part 700 - Ethics in Public Contracting

Subpart A - Definitions

§ 100-60-701 Definitions of Terms

(a) “Confidential information” means any information, which is available to an employee only because of the employee’s status as an employee of NMHC, and is not a matter of public knowledge.

(b) “Conspicuously” means written in such special or distinctive form, print, or manner that a reasonable person against whom it is to operate ought to have noticed it.

(c) “Direct or indirect participation” means involvement through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or in any other advisory capacity.

(d) “Financial interest” means:

(1) Ownership of any interest or involvement in any relationship from which or as a result of which, a person within the past year has received or is presently or in the future entitled to receive compensation; or

(2) Holding a position in a business such as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee or the like or holding any position of management.

(e) “Gratuity” means a payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value is received.

(f) “Immediate family” means spouse, children, parents, brothers, and sisters.

Subpart B - Standards of Conduct

§ 100-60-705 Policy

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

Public employment is a public trust. In governmental contracting, employees of NMHC shall discharge their duties impartially so as to:

- (a) Ensure fair and competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors in a transparent and accountable manner; and
- (b) Conduct themselves in a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the government procurement process.

§ 100-60-710 General Standards

- (a) Employees. Any attempt to realize personal gain through public employment by conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties is a breach of the a public trust. In order to fulfill this ethical standard, employees must adhere with the requirements of the regulations in this subchapter.
- (b) Contractors. Any effort to influence any public employee to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this subchapter is also a breach of ethical standards. Thus, subject to any number of standard adverse actions to preserve the public trust.

§ 100-60-715 Employee Disclosure Requirements

- (a) Disclosure of benefit received from contract. Any employee who has, or obtains any benefit from, any NMHC contract with a business in which the employee has a financial interest shall report such benefit to the Procurement Officer.
- (b) Failure to disclose benefit received. Any employee who knows or should have known of such benefit and fails to report such benefit is in breach of these ethical standards.

§ 100-60-720 Employee Conflict of Interest

- (a) Conflict of interest. It is a breach of ethical standards for any employee to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that:
 - (1) The employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement; or
 - (2) Any other person, business or organization with whom the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement.
- (b) Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly file with the Procurement Officer a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the Public Auditor for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

§ 100-60-725 Gratuities and Kickbacks

(a) Gratuities. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person to offer, give or agree to give any employee or former employee, or for any employee or former employee to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

(b) Kickbacks. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith as an inducement for the award of a subcontractor or order.

§ 100-60-730 Prohibition Against Contingent Fees

(a) Contingent fees. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a person to be retained, or to retain a person, to solicit or secure NMHC contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business.

(b) Representation of contractor. Every person, before being awarded a NMHC contract, shall represent, in writing that such person has not retained anyone in violation of this section. Failure to do so constitutes a breach of ethical standards.

§ 100-60-735 Contract Clauses

The prohibitions against gratuities, kickbacks and against contingent fees shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefor.

§ 100-60-740 Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees

(a) Present employees. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process to become or be, while such an employee, the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the employee is employed.

(b) Restrictions on former employees in matters connected with their former duties. Permanent disqualification of former employee personally involved in a particular matter. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any former employee knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than NMHC, in connection with any:

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (1) Judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling or other determination;
- (2) Contract;
- (3) Claim; or
- (4) Charge or controversy, in which the employee participated personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise while an employee, where NMHC is a party or has a direct or substantial interest.

(c) Disqualification of business when an employee has a financial interest. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a business in which an employee has a financial interest knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than NMHC, in connection with any:

- (1) Judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling or other determination;
- (2) Contract;
- (3) Claim; or
- (4) Charge or controversy, in which the employee either participates personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise, or which is the subject of the employee's official responsibility, where NMHC is a party or has a direct and substantial interest.

§ 100-60-745 Use of Confidential Information

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee or former employee to knowingly use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or the actual or anticipated personal gain of any other person.

§ 100-60-750 Collusion by Bidders

Collusion or secret agreements between bidders for the purpose of securing an advantage to the bidders against the authorizing agent in the awarding of contracts is prohibited. The official with the expenditure authority may declare the contract void if he finds sufficient evidence after a contract has been let that contract was obtained by a bidder or bidders by reason of collusive or secret agreement among the bidders to the disadvantage of the government.

§ 100-60-755 Civil and Administrative Remedies

In addition to existing remedies provided by law, any person who violates any of the provisions of the regulations in this subchapter may be subject to one or more of the following:

- (a) NMHC employees.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(1) NMHC employee is any person whether appointed, excepted service or civil service, and includes the members of the Board of Directors. An employee who violates the provisions of the rules and regulations in this subchapter is subject to adverse action as may be appropriate in his or her particular circumstances.

(2) This action includes but is not limited to reprimand, suspension without pay, termination of employment, civil injunction, civil suit for damages or return of NMHC money, or criminal prosecution.

(b) Contractors. A contractor who violates a provision of the rules and regulations in this subchapter shall be subject to a written warning of reprimand, the termination of the contract, or suspension from being a contractor or subcontractor under a NMHC contract in addition to other penalties prescribed by law.

(c) All proceedings under this section must be in accordance with due process requirements.

§ 100-60-760 Authority to Debar or Suspend

(a) Authority. After reasonable notice to the person involved and reasonable opportunity for the person to be heard under the Administrative Procedure Act [1 CMC §§ 9101, et seq.], the Procurement Officer after consultation with the official with expenditure authority and the Attorney General, shall have authority to debar a person for cause from consideration for award of contracts. The debarment shall not be for a period of more than three (3) years. The same officer, after consultation with the official with expenditure authority and the Attorney General, shall have authority to suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts if there is probable cause for debarment. The suspension shall not be for a period exceeding three (3) months.

(b) Causes for debarment or suspension. The causes for debarment or suspension include the following:

(1) Conviction for commission of a criminal offense is an incident to obtaining or attempting to obtain a public or private contract or subcontract, or in the performance of such contract or subcontract;

(2) Conviction under Commonwealth or federal statutes of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, receiving stolen property, violation of the Consumer Protection Act (4 CMC §§ 5101, et seq.), violation of any unfair business practices as prescribed by 4 CMC § 5202, or any other offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty which currently, seriously, and directly affects its responsibility as a government contractor;

(3) Conviction under Commonwealth or federal antitrust statutes arising out of the submission of bids or proposals such as in chapter 2 of division 5 of title 4 of the Commonwealth Code;

(4) Violation of contract provisions, as set forth below, of a character which is regarded by the Procurement Officer to be so serious as to justify debarment action:

(i) Deliberate failure without good cause to perform in accordance with the specifications within the time limits provided in the contract; or

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (ii) A recent record of failure to perform or of unsatisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of one or more contracts; provided that failure to perform or unsatisfactory performance caused by acts beyond the control of the contractor shall not be considered a basis for debarment;
 - (5) Any other cause that the Procurement Officer determines to be so serious and compelling as to affect responsibility as a government contractor, including debarment by another governmental entity; or
 - (6) For violation of any of the ethical standards set forth in part 700.
- (c) Decision. The Procurement Officer shall issue a written decision to debar or suspend. The decision shall state the reasons for the action taken.
- (d) Notice of decision. A copy of the decision shall be mailed or otherwise furnished immediately to the debarred or suspended person. A copy of the decision shall also be provided to other Commonwealth procurement offices.



NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 500514, Saipan, MP 96950-0514

Email: nmhc@nmhc.gov.mp

Website: <http://www.nmhc.gov.net>

Tels: (670) 234-9447

234-6866

Fax: (670) 234-9021

PUBLIC NOTICE

EMERGENCY AMENDMENTS TO PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

EMERGENCY ADOPTION AND IMMEDIATE EFFECT: The Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) finds that:

(1) the attached Amendments to its Procurement Regulations shall be adopted immediately on an emergency basis because the public interest so requires, for the reasons stated below. 1 CMC § 9104(b), (c) and 1 CMC § 9105(b)(2)).

AUTHORITY: These regulations are promulgated under the authority of the Board of Directors, through its Chairperson, to promulgate rules and regulations pursuant to 2 CMC § 4433(t).

The Administrative Procedure Act provides that an agency may adopt an emergency regulation upon fewer than 30 days' notice if it states its reasons in writing:

(1) If an agency finds that the public interest so requires, or that an imminent peril to the public health, safety, or welfare requires adoption of a regulation upon fewer than 30 days' notice, and states in writing its reasons for that finding, it may, with the concurrence of the Governor, proceed without prior notice or hearing or upon any abbreviated notice and hearing that it finds practicable, to adopt an emergency regulation. The regulation may be effective for a period of not longer than 120 days, but the adoption of an identical regulation under subsections (a)(1) and (a)(2) of this section is not precluded.

(2) No regulation adopted is valid unless adopted in substantial compliance with this section.

1 CMC § 9104(b), (c).

THE TERMS AND SUBSTANCE: The Amendments to the Procurement Rules and Regulations affect the regulations relating to Right to Audit Records (NMIAC § 100-60-275), Protests to the Procurement Officer (NMIAC § 100-60-501(a)(b)), Appeals of Procurement Officer's Decision to the Public Auditor (NMIAC § 100-60-505 (a) through (i)), Remedies (NMIAC § 100-60-510 (a)(b)) and Employee Conflict of Interest (NMIAC § 100-60-720(b)).

ADOPTION OF EMERGENCY REGULATIONS FOR 120 DAYS: The Northern Marianas Housing Corporation "NMHC" has followed the procedures of 1 CMC § 9104(b) to adopt these Proposed Regulations on an emergency basis for 120 days.

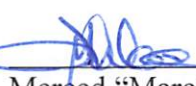
REASONS FOR EMERGENCY ADOPTION: The Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) finds that the public interest requires adoption of these Amendments to the Procurement Regulations on an emergency basis, for the following reasons:


1. The Office of the Public Auditor will no longer accept any appeals of procurement protests. The NMHC Board of Directors will now conduct all hearing appeals of all procurement protests.
2. NMHC has increased the Small Purchases threshold to \$250,000.00.

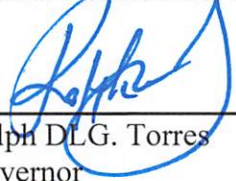
The Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) shall take appropriate measures to make these Rules and Regulations known to the persons who may be affected by them (1 CMC 9105(b)(2)).


IMMEDIATE EFFECT: These emergency rules and regulations become effective immediately upon filing with the Commonwealth Register and the mailing under registered cover of copies thereof to the Governor. (1 CMC § 9105(b)(2)) The Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) has found that this effective date is required by the public interest or is necessary because of imminent peril to the public health, safety, or welfare. (*Id.*)

The attached emergency regulations were approved by the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) on October 15, 2021.

Submitted by:  02/17/2022
 Merced "Marcie" M. Tomokane
 Chairperson
 NMHC Board of Directors
 Date

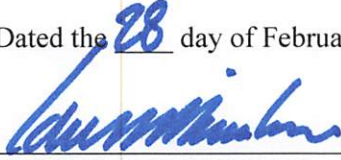
Received by:  02/25/22
 Mathilda A. Rosario
 Special Assistant for Administration
 Date

Concurred by:  2/28/22
 Ralph DLG. Torres
 Governor
 Date

Filed and Recorded by:  2.28.22
 Esther R.M. San Nicolas
 Commonwealth Registrar
 Date

Pursuant to 1 CMC § 2153(e) and 1 CMC § 9104(a)(3), the proposed Amendments to the Procurement Regulations attached hereto have been reviewed and approved as to form and legal sufficiency by the CNMI Attorney General and shall be published (1 CMC § 2153(f) (publication of rules and regulations)).

Dated the 28 day of February, 2022.



EDWARD MANIBUSAN
Attorney General

**Title 70: Northern Marianas Housing Corporation
Subchapter 100-60
Procurement Regulations**

Regulation	Current Language	New Language
Table of Contents	§ 100-60-505 Appeals of Procurement Officer’s Decision to the Public Auditor	§ 100-60-505 Appeals of Procurement Officer’s Decision to the NMHC Board of Directors
§ 100-60-275	As required by § 404 of Public Law No. 3-91 (1 CMC § 7845), the contractor and subcontractor or grantee and subgrantee at all levels shall provide the Public Auditor of the Commonwealth with access to and the right to examine and copy any records, data, or papers relevant to an NMHC contract or grant for a period of three (3) years after the final payment under the contract or grant.	As required by § 404 of Public Law No. 3-91 (1 CMC § 7845), the contractor and subcontractor or grantee and subgrantee at all levels shall provide the NMHC Board of Directors with access to and the right to examine and copy any records, data, or papers relevant to an NMHC contract or grant for a period of three (3) years after the final payment under the contract or grant.
§ 100-60-501 (a) (4)	When a protest, before or after award, has been appealed to the Public Auditor, as provided in these procedures, and the Corporate Director shall submit a report to the Public Auditor, including his decision of the protest and a copy of:	When a protest, before or after award, has been appealed to the NMHC Board of Directors, as provided in these procedures, and the Corporate Director shall submit a report to the NMHC Board of Directors, including his decision of the protest and a copy of:
§ 100-60-501 (a) (5)	Since timely action on protests is essential, they should be handled on a priority basis. Upon receipt of notice that an appeal from the Corporate Director’s decision has been taken to the Public Auditor, the Corporate Director shall immediately begin compiling the information necessary for a report as provided in subsection (a)(4) above. To further expedite processing, the Corporate Director, upon request of the appellant or the Public Auditor, shall simultaneously furnish a complete copy (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) to the Public Auditor and the appellant. In such appeals, the appellant shall furnish a copy of any comments on the NMHC’s administrative report directly to the Public Auditor, as well as to the Corporate Director.	Since timely action on protests is essential, they should be handled on a priority basis. Upon receipt of notice that an appeal from the Corporate Director’s decision has been taken to the NMHC Board of Directors, the Corporate Director shall immediately begin compiling the information necessary for a report as provided in subsection (a)(4) above. To further expedite processing, the Corporate Director, upon request of the appellant or the NMHC Board of Directors, shall simultaneously furnish a complete copy (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) to the NMHC Board of Directors and the appellant. In such appeals, the appellant shall furnish a copy of any comments on the NMHC’s administrative report directly to the NMHC Board of Directors, as well as to the Corporate Director.
§ 100-60-501 (b) (3)	When the Corporate Director receives a protest, a contract may not be awarded pending the resolution of the protest and appeal to the Public Auditor, if any, (including the time period for	When the Corporate Director receives a protest, a contract may not be awarded pending the resolution of the protest and appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors, if any, (including the time

	filing an appeal), unless it is determined in writing that urgent and compelling circumstances which significantly affect the interest of NMHC will not permit awaiting the decision of the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor.	period for filing an appeal), unless it is determined in writing that urgent and compelling circumstances which significantly affect the interest of NMHC will not permit awaiting the decision of the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors .
§ 100-60-501 (b) (4)	The Corporate Director is authorized to make the determination in subsection (b)(3) above after receiving the recommendation of the expenditure authority. The determination of the urgent and compelling situation shall be submitted to the Attorney General for review, and absent objection from the Attorney General within five (5) working days of such submittal, the Procurement Officer's determination becomes final. A contract award shall not be authorized until the Procurement Officer has notified the Public Auditor of his determination in subsection (b)(3) above. The Corporate Director also shall give written notice to the protester and other bidders or proposers who have received notice of the protest in accordance with subsection (a)(2) of the decision to proceed with the award.	The Corporate Director is authorized to make the determination in subsection (b)(3) above after receiving the recommendation of the expenditure authority. The determination of the urgent and compelling situation shall be submitted to the Attorney General for review, and absent objection from the Attorney General within five (5) working days of such submittal, the Procurement Officer's determination becomes final. A contract award shall not be authorized until the Procurement Officer has notified the NMHC Board of Directors of his determination in subsection (b)(3) above. The Corporate Director also shall give written notice to the protester and other bidders or proposers who have received notice of the protest in accordance with subsection (a)(2) of the decision to proceed with the award.
§ 100-60-505 (a)	Jurisdiction; Exhaustion of Remedies. A written appeal to the Public Auditor from a decision by the Procurement Officer may be taken provided that the party taking the appeal has first submitted a written protest to the Corporate Director as provided in section § 100-60-501 of these procedures, and the Corporate Director has denied the protest or has failed to act on the protest within the time provided for in § 100-60-501(a)(3) above.	Jurisdiction; Exhaustion of Remedies. A written appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors from a decision by the Procurement Officer may be taken provided that the party taking the appeal has first submitted a written protest to the Corporate Director as provided in section § 100-60-501 of these procedures, and the Corporate Director has denied the protest or has failed to act on the protest within the time provided for in § 100-60-501(a)(3) above.
§ 100-60-505 (b) & (b)(4)	Form of Appeal. No particular form of pleading is required for filing an appeal to the Public Auditor. The appeal shall, however: (1) Include the name and address, email, fax number of the appellant; (2) Identify the number of the solicitation or contract; (3) Contain a concise, logically arranged, and direct statement of the grounds for appeal; and (4) Specifically request a ruling by the Public Auditor.	Form of Appeal. No particular form of pleading is required for filing an appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors . The appeal shall, however: (1) Include the name and address, email, fax number of the appellant; (2) Identify the number of the solicitation or contract; (3) Contain a concise, logically arranged, and direct statement of the grounds for appeal; and (4) Specifically request a ruling by the NMHC Board of Directors .
§ 100-60-505 (c)	Time for Filing Appeal. An appeal from the Procurement Officer's decision must be received by the office of the Public	Time for Filing Appeal. An appeal from the Procurement Officer's decision must be received by the office of the NMHC

	not later than five (5) days after the appellant receives the decision of the Corporate Director, or, in the event that the Corporate Director has not decided the protest within ten (10) days from the date that he should have decided the protest pursuant to § 100-60-501(a)(3) above. Any appeal received after these time limits shall not be considered by the Public Auditor unless good cause is shown or unless the Public Auditor determines that the appeal presents issues significant to procurement practices that are not outweighed by the detriment to the NMHC should the appeal be considered.	Board of Directors not later than five (5) days after the appellant receives the decision of the Corporate Director, or, in the event that the Corporate Director has not decided the protest within ten (10) days from the date that he should have decided the protest pursuant to § 100-60-501(a)(3) above. Any appeal received after these time limits shall not be considered by the NMHC Board of Directors unless good cause is shown or unless the NMHC Board of Directors determines that the appeal presents issues significant to procurement practices that are not outweighed by the detriment to the NMHC should the appeal be considered.
§ 100-60-505 (d)(1)	The Public Auditor shall notify the Corporate Director by telephone, through email and in writing within one (1) day of the receipt of an appeal, requesting the Corporate Director to give notice of the appeal to the contractor if award has been made or, if no award has been made, to all bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. The Corporate Director shall include in its notice of the appeal a statement that copies of the protest and appeal documents (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) are available for inspection at the NMHC office with further instructions to communicate directly with the Public Auditor. Copies will be made available upon request for a reasonable fee assessed by NMHC.	The NMHC Board of Directors shall notify the Corporate Director by telephone, through email and in writing within one (1) day of the receipt of an appeal, requesting the Corporate Director to give notice of the appeal to the contractor if award has been made or, if no award has been made, to all bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. The Corporate Director shall include in its notice of the appeal a statement that copies of the protest and appeal documents (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) are available for inspection at the NMHC office with further instructions to communicate directly with the NMHC Board of Directors . Copies will be made available upon request for a reasonable fee assessed by NMHC.
§ 100-60-505 (d)(3)	The Public Auditor shall request the Corporate Director to submit a complete report on the appeal to the Public Auditor as expeditiously as possible (generally within ten (10) working days) in accordance with § 100-60-501(a)(4) of these procedures and to make available a copy of the report as provided in in § 100-60-501(a)(5) of these procedures.	The NMHC Board of Directors shall request the Corporate Director to submit a complete report on the appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors as expeditiously as possible (generally within ten (10) working days) in accordance with § 100-60-501(a)(4) of these procedures and to make available a copy of the report as provided in in § 100-60-501(a)(5) of these procedures.
§ 100-60-505 (d)(4)	Any comments on the agency report shall be filed with the Public Auditor within ten (10) days after the Public Auditor's receipt of the report, with a copy to NMHC and to the other bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and	Any comments on the agency report shall be filed with the NMHC Board of Directors within ten (10) days after the NMHC Board of Directors receipt of the report, with a copy to NMHC and to the other bidders or proposers who appear to

	reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. Any rebuttal to such comments by an appellant, other bidders or proposers shall be filed with the Public Auditor within five (5) days after receipt of the comments by the Public Auditor. NMHC may file rebuttals to comments to the report which shall be considered if filed within five (5) days after receipt by the Public Auditor.	have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. Any rebuttal to such comments by an appellant, other bidders or proposers shall be filed with the NMHC Board of Directors within five (5) days after receipt of the comments by the NMHC Board of Directors. NMHC may file rebuttals to comments to the report which shall be considered if filed within five (5) days after receipt by the NMHC Board of Directors.
§ 100-60-505 (e)	Withholding of Award. When an appeal has been filed before award, the Procurement Officer, will not make an award prior to resolution of the protest except as provided in this section. In the event the Corporate Director determines that award is to be made during the pendency of an appeal, the Corporate Director will notify the Public Auditor.	Withholding of Award. When an appeal has been filed before award, the Procurement Officer, will not make an award prior to resolution of the protest except as provided in this section. In the event the Corporate Director determines that award is to be made during the pendency of an appeal, the Corporate Director will notify the NMHC Board of Directors.
§ 100-60-505 (f)	Furnishing of Information on Protests. The Public Auditor shall, upon request, make available to any interested party information bearing on the substance of the appeal, which has been submitted by interested parties or agencies except to the extent that withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. Any comments thereon shall be submitted within a maximum of ten (10) days as determined by the Public Auditor.	Furnishing of Information on Protests. The NMHC Board of Directors shall, upon request, make available to any interested party information bearing on the substance of the appeal, which has been submitted by interested parties or agencies except to the extent that withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. Any comments thereon shall be submitted within a maximum of ten (10) days as determined by the NMHC Board of Directors.
§ 100-60-505 (g)	Time for Submission of Additional Information. Any additional information requested by the Public Auditor from the appellant or interested parties shall be submitted no later than five (5) days after the receipt of such request.	Time for Submission of Additional Information. Any additional information requested by the NMHC Board of Directors from the appellant or interested parties shall be submitted no later than five (5) days after the receipt of such request.
§ 100-60-505 (h) (1)	A conference on the merits of the appeal with the Public Auditor may be held at the request of the appellant, any other interested party, or the Corporate Director. Request for a conference should be made prior to the expiration of the time period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. Except in unusual circumstances, requests for a conference received after such time will not be honored. The Public Auditor will determine whether a conference is necessary for resolution of the appeal.	A conference on the merits of the appeal with the NMHC Board of Directors may be held at the request of the appellant, any other interested party, or the Corporate Director. Request for a conference should be made prior to the expiration of the time period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. Except in unusual circumstances, requests for a conference received after such time will not be honored. The NMHC Board of Directors will determine whether a conference is necessary for resolution of the appeal.
§ 100-60-505 (h) (3)	Any written comments to be submitted and as deemed appropriately by the Public Auditor as a result of the conference	Any written comments to be submitted and as deemed appropriately by the NMHC Board of Directors as a result of

	must be received in the Office of the Public Auditor within five (5) days of the date on which the conference was held.	the conference must be received by the NMHC Board of Directors within five (5) days of the date on which the conference was held.
§ 100-60-505 (h) (4)	Time for Decision - Notice of Decision: The Public Auditor shall, if possible, issue a decision on the appeal within twenty-five (25) days after all information necessary for the resolution of the appeal has been received. A copy of the decision shall be immediately transmitted to the appellant, other participating parties, and the Procurement Officer by fax, email or regular mail.	Time for Decision - Notice of Decision: The NMHC Board of Directors shall, if possible, issue a decision on the appeal within twenty-five (25) days after all information necessary for the resolution of the appeal has been received. A copy of the decision shall be immediately transmitted to the appellant, other participating parties, and the Procurement Officer by fax, email or regular mail.
§ 100-60-505 (i) (1)	Reconsideration of a decision of the Public Auditor may be requested by the appellant, any other bidder or proposer who submitted comments during consideration of the appeal and appears to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied, and NMHC. The request for reconsideration shall contain a detailed statement of the factual and legal grounds upon which reversal or modification is deemed warranted, specifying any errors of law made or information not previously considered.	Reconsideration of a decision of the NMHC Board of Directors may be requested by the appellant, any other bidder or proposer who submitted comments during consideration of the appeal and appears to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied, and NMHC. The request for reconsideration shall contain a detailed statement of the factual and legal grounds upon which reversal or modification is deemed warranted, specifying any errors of law made or information not previously considered.
§ 100-60-505 (i) (2)	Request for reconsideration of a decision of the Public Auditor shall be filed not later than ten (10) days after the date of the Public Auditor's decision. The term "filed" as used in this section means receipt in the Office of the Public Auditor.	Request for reconsideration of a decision of the NMHC Board of Directors shall be filed not later than ten (10) days after the date of the NMHC Board of Directors decision. The term "filed" as used in this section means receipt by the NMHC Board of Directors.
§ 100-60-510 (a)	Remedies Prior to Award. If prior to award the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor determines that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor shall have the solicitation or proposed award:	Remedies Prior to Award. If prior to award the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors determines that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors shall have the solicitation or proposed award:
§ 100-60-510 (b)	Remedies After an Award. If after an award the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor determines that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor may:	Remedies After an Award. If after an award the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors determines that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors may:
§ 100-60-601 (a)	NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures determining procurement methods for \$0.01 to \$3,000.00 and \$3,001.00 to \$50,000.00.	NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures determining procurement methods for \$0.01 to \$3,000.00 and \$3,001.00 to \$250,000.00.

§ 100-60-720 (b)	Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly file with the Procurement Officer a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the Public Auditor for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.	Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly file with the Procurement Officer a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the NMHC Board of Directors for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.
-------------------------	--	--

**SUBCHAPTER 100-60
PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS**

Part 001	General Provisions	§ 100-60-225	Sole Source Procurement
Subpart A	General	§ 100-60-230	Emergency Procurement
§ 100-60-001	Purposes	§ 100-60-235	Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances
§ 100-60-005	Authority	Subpart B	Cancellation of Invitation for Bids and Request for Proposals
§ 100-60-010	Supplementary General Principles of Law Applicability	§ 100-60-240	Cancellation
§ 100-60-015	Requirement of Good Faith	Subpart C	Qualifications and Duties
§ 100-60-020	Application of Regulations	§ 100-60-245	Responsibility of Bidders and Offerors
§ 100-60-025	Severability	§ 100-60-250	Pre-qualification of Contractors
§ 100-60-030	Validity of Contract	Subpart D	Types of Contracts
§ 100-60-035	Remedy Against Employee	§ 100-60-255	Permissible Types of Contracts
Subpart B	Definitions	§ 100-60-260	Cost-reimbursement Contracts
§ 100-60-040	Definitions	§ 100-60-265	Requirements Contracts
Subpart C	Public Access	Subpart E	Inspection and Audit
§ 100-60-045	Public Access to Procurement Information	§ 100-60-270	Right to Inspect Place of Business
Part 100	Procurement Organization	§ 100-60-275	Right to Audit Records
Subpart A	Procurement Officer	Subpart F	Reports and Records
§ 100-60-101	Creation of Procurement and Supply Division	§ 100-60-280	Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices
§ 100-60-105	Procurement Officer	§ 100-60-285	Retention of Procurement Records
§ 100-60-110	Duties of the Procurement Officer	Part 300	Procurement of Construction and Architect-Engineer Services, Professional Services, Vehicles and Special Conditions for Computer Software and Hardware
§ 100-60-115	Contract Review, Processing and Oversight	§ 100-60-301	Construction Procurement
§ 100-60-120	Split Contracts	§ 100-60-305	Architect-Engineer Services
§ 100-60-125	Acceptance of Gratuities by the Procurement Officer and Procurement and Supply Division Employees	§ 100-60-310	Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services
Subpart B	Procurement Function	§ 100-60-315	Lease or Purchase of Vehicles
§ 100-60-130	Procurement Services	§ 100-60-320	Computer Software and Hardware
§ 100-60-140	Centralized Procurement of Supplies	Part 400	Contract Terms and Administration of Contracts
Part 200	Source Selection and Contract Formation	§ 100-60-401	Contract Clauses
Subpart A	Source Selection	§ 100-60-405	Contract Administration
§ 100-60-201	Requirements for Competition	§ 100-60-410	Change Order
§ 100-60-205	Competitive Sealed Bidding		
§ 100-60-210	Competitive Sealed Proposals		
§ 100-60-215	Circumstances Permitting Other than Full and Open Competition		
§ 100-60-220	Small Purchases		

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

Part 500	Protests and Disputes	§ 100-60-701	Definitions of Terms
Subpart A	Bid Protests and Appeals	Subpart B	Standards of Conduct
§ 100-60-501	Protests to the Procurement Officer	§ 100-60-705	Policy
§ 100-60-505	Appeals of Procurement Officer's Decisions to the NMHC Board of Directors	§ 100-60-710	General Standards
§ 100-60-510	Remedies	§ 100-60-715	Employee Disclosure Requirements
§ 100-60-515	Effective Date	§ 100-60-720	Employee Conflict of Interest
Subpart B	Disputes	§ 100-60-725	Gratuities and Kickbacks
§ 100-60-520	Disputes	§ 100-60-730	Prohibition Against Contingent Fees
Part 600	Additional Requirements	§ 100-60-735	Contract Clauses
§ 100-60-601	Agency Internal Policies	§ 100-60-740	Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees
§ 100-60-602	Compliance with Federal Regulations	§ 100-60-745	Use of Confidential Information
Part 700	Ethics in Public Contracting	§ 100-60-750	Collusion by Bidders
Subpart A	Definitions	§ 100-60-755	Civil and Administrative Remedies
		§ 100-60-760	Authority to Debar or Suspend

Part 001 - General Provisions

Subpart A - General

§ -60-001 Purposes

(a) Interpretation. The regulations in this subchapter shall be construed and applied to promote their underlying purposes and policies.

(b) Purposes and Policies. The underlying purposes and policies of the regulations in this subchapter are:

- (1) To simplify, clarify, and modernize the procurement policies and practices of Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC);
- (2) To make as consistent as possible the procurement policies and practices for NMHC;
- (3) To provide for increased public confidence in the procedures followed in public procurement;
- (4) To insure the fair and equitable treatment of persons who deal with the procurement system of NMHC;
- (5) To provide increased economy in the NMHC procurement activities and to maximize to the fullest extent practicable the purchasing value of public funds;
- (6) To foster effective broad-based competition within the free enterprise system; and
- (7) To provide safeguards for the maintenance of a procurement system of quality and integrity.

§ 100-60-005 Authority

The regulations in this subchapter are promulgated under the authority of 2 CMC § 4432(t) which permits the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) to establish and adopt its own procurement rules and regulations for purchasing or leasing supplies, goods, materials, professional services and commodities and for furnishing and supplying services for the operation of NMHC.

§ 100-60-010 Supplementary General Principles of Law Applicability

Unless displaced by the particular provisions of this subchapter, the principles of law and equity including, but not limited to, the Uniform Commercial Code of the Commonwealth and common law of fraud, conflicts of interest, waste, false pretenses, and public purpose shall supplement the regulations in this subchapter.

§ 100-60-015 Requirement of Good Faith

The regulations in this subchapter require all parties, including NMHC employees, contractors, and suppliers, involved in the negotiation, bidding, performance, or administration of NMHC contracts to act in good faith.

§ 100-60-020 Application of Regulations

The regulations in this subchapter apply to every expenditure of public funds irrespective of source, including federal assistance monies. The regulations, however, do not apply to contracts between NMHC and the Commonwealth, any of its agencies including public corporations or autonomous agencies, or political subdivisions, or other governments. The regulations in this subchapter also do not apply to employment contracts.

§ 100-60-025 Severability

If any provision of the regulations in this subchapter or any application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or application of the regulations in this subchapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end, the provisions of this subchapter are declared to be severable.

§ 100-60-030 Validity of Contract

No NMHC contract shall be valid unless it complies with the regulations in this subchapter.

§ 100-60-035 Remedy Against Employee

Any procurement action of an employee of the NMHC in violation of the regulations in this subchapter is an action outside the scope of his or her employment. The NMHC will seek to have any liability asserted against it by a contractor which directly results from these improper acts to be determined judicially to be the individual liability of the employee who committed the wrongful act.

Subpart B - Definitions

§ 100-60-040 Definitions

As used in the regulations in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the following meanings apply:

- (a) “Attorney General” means the Attorney General of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- (b) “Chairperson” means the Chairperson of the NMHC Board of Directors.
- (c) “Chief Financial Officer” means the Chief Financial Officer of NMHC.
- (d) “Construction” means the process of building, altering, repairing, improving, or demolishing of a public structure or building or public improvements commonly known as “capital improvements.” It does not include the routine maintenance of existing structures, buildings, or public real property.
- (e) “Contract” means all types of agreements, regardless of what they may be called for the procurement of supplies, services, or construction, including purchase orders.
- (f) “Cost-reimbursement contract” means a contract under which a contractor is reimbursed for costs which are allowable and in accordance with the contract terms and the regulations in this subchapter, and a fee, if any.
- (g) “Corporate Director” means the principal administrative executive of NMHC.
- (h) “Definite-quantity contract” means a contract which provides for delivery of a definite quantity of specific supplies or services for a fixed period. This type of contract may be used when it can be determined in advance that a definite quantity of supplies or services will be required during the contract period.
- (i) “Dispute” means a disagreement concerning the legal rights and obligations of contracting parties, which, if not settled by mutual agreement, must be referred to a neutral third party for resolution.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (j) “Employee” means an individual receiving a salary from NMHC including non-salaried individuals performing personal services for the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation. This definition extends to NMHC Board of Directors. Consultants, independent contractors and part-time workers shall be considered employees only with respect to ethics in public contracting in Part 700.
- (k) “Firm-fixed-price contract” means a contract which provides for a price that is not subject to any subsequent adjustment as a result of the contractor’s cost experience in performing the contract. This type of contract places upon the contractor maximum risk and full responsibility for all costs and resulting profit or loss.
- (l) “Goods” means all property, including but not limited to equipment, materials, supplies, and other tangible personal property of any kind or nature, printing, insurance, and leases of real and personal property.
- (m) “Government” or “Commonwealth” means the Government of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, which includes the executive, legislative, and judicial branches. It also includes government agencies, political subdivisions, public corporations and agencies of local government, all collectively referred to herein as “public agencies.”
- (n) “Governor” means the Governor of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- (o) “Invitation for bids” means all documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, utilized for soliciting bids.
- (p) “Official with expenditure authority” means the Chairman of the NMHC Board of Directors or other director, officer or employee of NMHC duly authorized to expend, obligate, encumber, or otherwise commit public funds under the Planning and Budgeting Act or under any annual appropriation act.
- (r) “Person” means an individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, corporation, other unincorporated association, private non-profit/non-government organization or a private legal entity.
- (s) “Procurement” means buying, purchasing, renting, leasing, or acquiring construction, goods, or services. It also includes all functions that pertain to the obtaining of construction, goods, or services, including description of requirements, selection and solicitation of sources, preparation and award of contracts, and all phases of contract administration.
- (t) “Procurement Officer” means the principal head of the Division of Procurement and Supply within the NMHC.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(u) “Purchase description” means the words used in a solicitation to describe the goods, services, or construction to be purchased and includes specifications attached to, or made part of, the solicitation.

(v) “Requirements contract” means a contract which provides for filling all actual purchase requirements of designated NMHC activities for supplies or services during a specified contract period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled with the contractor.

(w) “Responsible” in reference to a bidder, means a person who has the capacity, competence, and capability in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, and the integrity and reliability which will assure good faith performance.

(x) “Responsive” in reference to a bidder, means a person who has submitted a bid which conforms in all material respects to the invitation for bids.

(y) “Services” means the furnishing of time, labor, or effort by a person other than an employee, and not involving the delivery of a specific end product other than reports, plans, and incidental documents.

Subpart C - Public Access

§ 70-30.045 Public Access to Procurement Information

Procurement information shall be a matter of public record and shall be available for public inspection. Procurement information may be kept confidential when necessary to insure proper bidding procedures. This decision shall be made only by the Procurement Officer.

Part 100 - Procurement Organization

Subpart A - Officer of Procurement and Supply

§ 100-60-101 Creation of Procurement and Supply Division

There is created in the NMHC a Division of Procurement and Supply to assist the Corporation in the execution of those duties authorized under 2 CMC § 4432(t).

§ 100-60-105 Procurement Officer

The Corporate Director shall appoint a Procurement Officer to administer and supervise the day-to-day activities of the Division. The Procurement Officer shall be assisted in carrying out his functions and duties by employees of the Procurement and Supply Division.

§ 100-60-110 Duties of the Procurement Officer

The duties and responsibilities of the Procurement Officer include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) Ensure that the regulations in this subchapter are observed in all NMHC procurement;
- (b) Provide advance planning for the centralized purchase of NMHC supplies;
- (c) Procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies, goods, and services needed by the NMHC;
- (d) Conduct bidding, procurement, negotiation, or administration of NMHC contracts upon request of the official with expenditure authority;
- (e) Sell, trade, or otherwise dispose of surplus property belonging to and no longer needed by the NMHC;
- (f) Exercise general supervision and control over all inventories of supplies belonging to the NMHC;
- (g) Exercise general oversight and control on the use of physical assets and other capital equipment to prevent waste or abuse or other unauthorized use;
- (h) Establish and maintain programs for the inspection, testing, and acceptance of supplies;
- (i) Hear all protests and disputes; and
- (j) Oversee the administration of the NMHC contracts.

§ 100-60-115 Contract Review, Processing and Oversight

- (a) All contracts must first be prepared by the Procurement Officer for the official with expenditure authority or his/her designee and who shall certify that he/she has complied with the Procurement Regulations, codified in this subchapter, and that the proposed contract is for a public purpose, and does not constitute a waste or abuse of public funds. All contract documents must be complete including attachments and exhibits, if they are incorporated into the contract by reference.
- (b) The contract shall then be approved by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) or his designee who shall certify the availability of funds. If the CFO finds any aspect of the

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

contract to be deficient or defective in any respect, he shall return the contract to the Procurement Officer for appropriate resolution with the official with expenditure authority.

(c) The third review is that of the Attorney General or his designee who shall certify the contract as to form and legal capacity.

(d) The contract is then reviewed and approved by the Corporate Director.

(e) The contract shall then be approved by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors.

(f) After the Chairperson's approval, the Procurement Officer shall forward the contract to the contractor for his approval and signature.

(g) After the signature of the contractor, the Procurement Officer shall review the contract documents for completeness. If he is satisfied, he shall sign in the appropriate space and shall:

(1) Inform in writing the official with the expenditure authority, the Corporate Director and the Chairperson of the Board of Directors that the contract has been signed by all parties and that he may proceed with contract implementation according to the terms contained therein; and

(2) Provide copies of said contract to the:

(i) CFO

(ii) Attorney General, and

(iii) Contractor.

(h) A contract may be referred back to the Procurement Officer by the CFO or the Attorney General for further review based on additional evidence that it may not comply with this subchapter. The Procurement Officer then informs the expenditure authority, the Corporate Director and the Chairperson of the situation. The contract may be disapproved or rescinded with a written determination by the expenditure authority.

(i) It is the responsibility of the Procurement Officer to ensure that the contractor does not sign the contract or incur any expenses under it until all necessary government signatures have been obtained. The supervision, inspection, and administration of an NMHC contract is the primary responsibility of the Corporate Director.

(j) No contract is effective against the NMHC until all of the parties whose signatures are required on the contract form have signed the contract. A contract shall contain a right to audit records clause.

§ 100-60-120 Split Contracts

If the Procurement Officer determines that a contract has been split into two or more contracts for the purpose of avoiding bidding, then he may require the contract to be competitively bid.

§ 100-60-125 Acceptance of Gratuities by the Procurement Officer and Procurement and Supply Division Employees

In addition to the restrictions found in § 100-60-725, the Procurement Officer and the employees of the Procurement and Supply Division shall not accept from any person any gift of value given to them with the intent to influence their business judgment.

Subpart B - Procurement Function

§ 100-60-130 Procurement Services

Upon request of the official with expenditure authority, the Procurement Officer shall aid or conduct the bidding, procurement, negotiation or administration of a particular contract.

§ 100-60-140 Centralized Procurement of Supplies

The Procurement Officer may, with the approval of the Corporate Director, purchase certain supplies in large quantities to be relied upon by all division of the agency. No separate contract or purchase order for these supplies will be approved.

Part 200 - Source Selection and Contract Formation

Subpart A - Source Selection

§ 100-60-201 Requirements for Competition

The NMHC shall provide for full and open competition through use of the competitive procedure that is best suited to the circumstances of the contract action. The competitive procedures available for use in fulfilling the requirement for full and open competition are as follows:

- (a) Competitive sealed bidding (§ 100-60-205)
- (b) Competitive sealed proposals (§ 100-60-210)
- (c) Architect-engineer services (§ 100-60-305); and
- (d) Competitive selection procedures for professional services (§ 100-60-310).

§ 100-60-205 Competitive Sealed Bidding

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) All NMHC procurement shall be awarded by competitive sealed bidding under this section, except as provided in:

- (1) § 100-60-210 (Competitive Sealed Proposals);
- (2) § 100-60-220 (Small Purchases);
- (3) § 100-60-225 (Sole Source Procurement);
- (4) § 100-60-230 (Emergency Procurement);
- (5) § 100-60-235 (Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances);
- (6) § 100-60-305 (Architect-Engineer Services); and
- (7) § 100-60-310 (Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services)

(b) Invitation for Bids.

(1) An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include at the minimum:

- (i) An invitation for bids number;
- (ii) Date of issuance;
- (iii) Name, address, and location of issuing office;
- (iv) Specific location where bids must be submitted;
- (v) Date, hour, and place of bid opening;
- (vi) A purchase description in sufficient detail to permit full and open competition and allow bidders to properly respond;
- (vii) Quantity to be furnished;
- (viii) Time, place, and method of delivery or performance requirements;
- (ix) Essential contractual terms and conditions; and
- (x) Any bonding requirements.

(2) Purchase descriptions of construction, goods, or services shall detail to the greatest extent practicable the specific requirements the contractor is expected to perform or deliver. An adequate purchase description shall adequately set forth the essential physical and functional characteristics of the construction, goods, or services necessary to fulfill NMHC's minimum requirements.

(c) Application for Brand Name Descriptions. An acquisition that uses a brand name description or other purchase description to specify a particular brand name, product, or feature of a product peculiar to one manufacturer is not normally allowed regardless of the number of sources solicited. It shall be allowed only when justified and approved in accordance with the procedures on justifying sole-source procurement. Specifically, the justification shall indicate that the use of such descriptions in the acquisition is essential to the NMHC's requirements, thereby precluding consideration of a product manufactured by another company. "Brand-name or equal" descriptions, and other purchase descriptions that permit prospective contractors to offer products other than those specifically referenced by brand name, provide for full and open competition and do not require justifications and approvals to support their use.

(d) Bid Solicitation Accuracy. The bid solicitation shall accurately reflect the NMHC requirement. It shall adequately state what is to be done or what is to be delivered to NMHC in order to allow bidders to properly respond and evaluations to be made on a uniform basis. Exact quantities shall be stated in the statement of deliverables, unless use of a requirements contract is justified under § 100-60-265.

(e) **Publication.** The Procurement Officer shall publicize all invitation for bids in order to increase competition and broaden industry participation. The bidding time (i.e., the time between issuance of the solicitation to the public and opening of bids) shall be prescribed as follows:

(1) **Minimum Bidding Time.** A bidding period of at least thirty (30) calendar days shall be provided unless the Procurement Officer determines that a shorter time is reasonable and necessary. Such shorter bidding period must afford potential bidders a reasonable opportunity to respond considering the circumstances of the individual acquisition, such as the complexity, and urgency. The bidding period, however, shall never be less than fourteen (14) calendar days.

(2) **Extended Bidding Period.** Because of limited bidding time in certain cases, potential sources may be precluded from bidding and others may be forced to include contingencies that, with additional time, could be eliminated. To avoid unduly restricting competition or paying higher-than-necessary prices, the Procurement Officer may increase the 30-day bidding period by not more than 60 additional calendar days, considering such factors as:

- (i) Degree of urgency;
- (ii) Complexity of requirements;
- (iii) Anticipated extent of subcontracting;
- (iv) Geographic distribution of bidders; and
- (v) Normal transmittal time for invitations and bids.

(f) **Public Notice.** The Procurement Officer shall advertise the invitation for bids in the following forms of advertisement: in a newspaper of general circulation in the Commonwealth; website; and all forms of social media or public media outlets, at least once in each week from the time the solicitation is issued, including the week when the bidding period expires.

(1) Before advertising the invitation for bids, the official with expenditure authority shall certify in writing to the Procurement Officer whether there is adequate local competition for the solicited goods or services based on past experience, or if necessary, based on a survey of available local vendors. If there is adequate local competition (i.e., evidence of two or more vendors preliminarily determined to be responsible bidders or offerors), the advertisement shall be made only within the Commonwealth. The Procurement Officer may choose to have a separate solicitation package for bid details which cannot be practically stated within the advertisement; in such case, the advertisements shall state that solicitation package(s) are available at the particular agency. For solicitations amounting to \$50,000 and above, the advertisement shall be printed in a separate box and shall appear prominently among other advertisements.

(2) If there is no adequate local competition, the invitation for bids shall also be advertised in at least one regional newspaper or at least one national publication or on the internet; in such case, the Procurement Officer shall consider extending the bidding period as provided in § 100-60-205(e)(2).

(g) **Bid Receipt.**

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(1) All bids shall be submitted to the office of the Procurement Officer. Bids shall be received prior to the time set for opening and shall be maintained sealed in a locked receptacle at the office. Bids submitted from vendors outside the Commonwealth must be postmarked by the date set in the invitation for bids and must be received within seven working days of that date. Bidders outside the Commonwealth must notify the Procurement Officer in writing of their intent to bid in order to receive this additional seven days for the receipt of the actual bid documents. This notice of intent to bid may be by any mode of written communication including telex, facsimile, or other electronic transmission.

(2) If a bid is opened by mistake, it shall be resealed and the person who opened the bid shall write his signature and print his title on the envelope and deliver it to the Procurement Officer. No information contained in the bid shall be disclosed prior to the bid opening. The Procurement Officer shall cause the opened bid to be placed into the sealed receptacle.

(h) **Bid Opening.** The bid opening shall be conducted by the Procurement Officer or designee at the NMHC Central Office. Bids shall be opened publicly in the presence of one or more witnesses at the time and place designated in the invitation for bids. The Procurement Officer or designee shall be present at the bid opening. The bids received prior to the bid closing date shall be publicly opened. The amount of each bid, together with the name of each bidder shall be recorded, the record and each bid shall be open to public inspection. The Procurement Officer or designee shall prepare a written summary of the bid opening.

(i) **Bid Acceptance and Bid Evaluation.** Bids shall be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, except as authorized in this subchapter. Bids shall be evaluated based on the requirements set forth in the invitation for bids, which may include criteria as is necessary to reasonably permit a determination as to the acceptability of the bid for the particular purpose intended.

(j) **Responsiveness of Bids.** To be considered for award, a bid must comply in all material respects with the invitation for bids. Bids must be filled out, executed, and submitted in accordance with the bid instructions. A bid may be considered only if

(1) The bidder accepts all material terms and conditions of the invitation, and

(2) Any future award based upon the bid would result in a binding contract with terms and conditions that do not vary from the requirements of the invitation. Electronic or facsimile bids shall not be considered unless permitted by the invitation.

(k) **Bid Rejection.** A bid may be rejected for any of the following reasons:

(1) Failure to conform to essential requirements of the invitation for bids such as specifications or time of delivery;

(2) Imposition of conditions or restrictions in the bid which modify requirements of the invitation or limit the bidder's liability to NMHC. For example, bids shall be rejected in which the bidder:

(i) Protects against future changes in conditions, such as increased costs;

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (ii) Fails to state a price and indicates that price shall be the price in effect at the time of delivery;
- (iii) States a price but qualifies it as subject to price in effect at time of delivery; or
- (iv) Limits the rights of NMHC.
- (3) Unreasonableness as to price;
- (4) A bid from a non-responsible bidder as defined in § 100-60-245.

(l) **Correction or Withdrawal of Bids; Cancellation of Awards.** Correction or withdrawal of inadvertently erroneous bids, before or after award, or cancellation of awards based on bid mistakes must be approved by the Procurement Officer in writing. After the bid opening, no changes in bid price or other provisions of bids prejudicial to the interest of NMHC or fair competition shall be allowed. Whenever a bid mistake is suspected, NMHC shall request confirmation of the bid prior to award. In such an instance, if the bidder alleges an error, NMHC shall only permit correction of the bid or withdrawal of the bid in accordance with subsection (l)(1) or (l)(2).

(1) Correction of bids. Correction of bids shall only be permitted when:

(i) An obvious clerical mistake is clearly evident from examining the bid document. Examples of such mistakes are errors in addition or the obvious misplacement of a decimal point; or

(ii) The otherwise low bidder alleges a mistake and the intended bid is evident from the bid document or is otherwise supported by clear and convincing evidence as to the bid intended and the corrected bid remains the low bid. A low bidder shall not be permitted to correct a bid mistake resulting from an error in judgment.

(2) Withdrawal of bids. Withdrawal of a bid shall only be permitted where the otherwise low bidder alleges a mistake and there is a clear and convincing evidence as to the existence of a mistake.

(3) Cancellation of awards. Cancellation of awards or contracts shall only be permitted when:

(i) Evidence as to the existence of the mistake is not discovered until after the award;

(ii) There exists no clear and convincing evidence to support the bid intended; and

(iii) Performance of the contract at the award price would be unconscionable.

(m) **Award.**

(1) The contract must be awarded with reasonable promptness by written notice to the lowest responsive bid by a responsible bidder whose bid fully meets the requirements of the invitation for bids and the regulations in this subchapter. Unsuccessful bidders shall also be promptly notified.

(2) Notice of an award shall only be made by the presentation of a contract with all of the required signatures to the bidder. No other notice of an award shall be made. No acceptance of an offer shall occur nor shall any contract be formed until a contract is written and has been approved by all the officials required by law and regulation. Contracts shall contain a clause which states that the signature of the private contractor shall be the last in time to be affixed to a contract and that no contract can be formed prior to the approval of all required government officials.

(3) In the event all bids exceed available funds and the bid of the lowest responsive and responsible bidder does not exceed those funds by more than five percent, and time or

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

economic considerations preclude re-solicitation of work of a reduced scope, the official with expenditure authority may authorize the Procurement Officer to negotiate an adjustment of the bid price including changes in bid requirements, with the lowest responsive and responsible bidder in order to bring the bid price within the amount of available funds. The negotiation shall be documented in writing and attached to the bidding documents.

§ 100-60-210 Competitive Sealed Proposals

- (a) Conditions for use. When the official with expenditure authority determines in writing that the use of a competitive sealed bidding is either not practical or not advantageous to NMHC, a contract may be entered into by competitive sealed proposals.
- (b) Request for proposals. Proposals shall be solicited through a request for proposals.
- (c) Public notice. Adequate public notice of the request for proposals shall be given in the same manner as provided for in competitive sealed bids.
- (d) Receipt of proposals. Proposals shall be opened so as to avoid disclosure of contents to competing offerors during the process of negotiation. A register of proposals shall be prepared and opened for public inspection after contract award.
- (e) Evaluation factors. The request for proposals shall state the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors. Price or cost to NMHC shall be included as an evaluation factor in every solicitation of proposals. The Procurement Officer must ensure that the following requirements are complied with in any evaluation of proposals.
 - (1) All evaluation factors stated in the solicitation shall be considered in determining proposals in the competitive range (i.e., those allowed to participate further in the selection process), and any subsequent evaluations (including evaluation of best and final offers from the competitive range offerors).
 - (2) Competitive range. The official with expenditure authority shall determine which proposals are in the competitive range, based on the recommendations of the evaluator or evaluation team, for the purpose of conducting written or oral discussions, and shall include all proposals that have a reasonable chance of being selected for award. When there is doubt as to whether a proposal is in the competitive range, the proposal shall be included. Proposals determined to have no reasonable chance of being selected for contract award shall no longer be considered for selection. A proposal is not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award and can be excluded from the competitive range if it is clear that:
 - (i) Its contents are so unacceptable that a revision of the proposal in the negotiation stage would be equivalent to accepting a new proposal, or
 - (ii) In comparison with other proposals, such proposal clearly has no chance of being selected for award.
 - (3) Technical evaluation. If any technical evaluation is necessary beyond ensuring that the proposal meets the minimum requirements in the solicitation, the evaluator or evaluation team shall document the technical evaluation which shall include:

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (i) The basis for the evaluation;
 - (ii) An assessment of each offeror's ability to accomplish the technical requirements;
 - (iii) A summary, matrix, or quantitative ranking of each technical proposal in relation to the best rating possible; and
 - (iv) A summary of findings. The supporting documentation prepared for the selection decision shall show the proposals' comparative strengths, weaknesses, and risks in terms of the evaluation factors.
- (4) When technical criteria (generally, criteria other than price) are involved, the Procurement Officer shall determine in writing that appropriate qualified personnel are assigned to conduct a technical evaluation of the proposals. In forming an evaluation team, the Procurement Officer shall insure that --
- (i) The evaluators, including any other personnel responsible for the selection of competitive range offerors or final selection of an offeror, are formally designated to exercise such responsibility by the official with expenditure authority; and
 - (ii) Before conducting any evaluation, the official with expenditure authority in consultation with the Procurement Officer, approves an evaluation plan which at a minimum shall include: --
 - (A) A statement of the evaluation factors and any significant subfactors and their relative importance;
 - (B) A description of the evaluation process, methodology, and techniques to be used; and
 - (C) Documentation requirements.
- (f) Notification to offerors excluded in the competitive range. The Procurement Officer shall promptly notify offerors when they are excluded from the competitive range or otherwise excluded from further consideration. The notice shall state the basis for the exclusion.
- (g) Discussion with responsible offerors and revisions to proposals. As provided in the request for proposals, discussions may be conducted with responsible offerors who submit proposals determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award for the purpose of clarification and to insure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, solicitation requirements. Offerors shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of proposals and such revisions may be permitted after submission and prior to award for the purpose of obtaining the best and final offers. In conducting discussions, there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing offerors.
- (h) Award. Award shall be made to the responsible offeror whose proposal is determined in writing to be most advantageous to NMHC taking into consideration price and the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals. No other factors or criteria shall be used in the evaluation and the contract file shall contain the basis on which the award is made. Within five (5) working days after the date of contract award, the Procurement Officer shall provide written notification to each unsuccessful offeror (unless pre-award notice was given under § 100-60-210(f)). The notice shall include, as applicable:
-

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (1) The number of offerors solicited;
- (2) The number of proposals received;
- (3) The name and address of each offeror receiving an award;
- (4) The items, quantities, and unit prices of each award (if the number of items or other factors makes listing unit prices impracticable, only the total contract price need be furnished); and
- (5) In general terms, the reason the offeror's proposal was not accepted, unless the price information in item (h)(4) of this subsection readily reveals the reason. In no event shall an offeror's cost breakdown, profit, overhead rates, trade secrets, manufacturing processes and techniques, or other confidential business information be disclosed to any other offeror.

§ 100-60-215 Circumstances Permitting Other than Full and Open Competition

- (a) The following procurement methods permit contracting without using full and open competition.
 - (1) Small purchases (§ 100-60-220);
 - (2) Sole source procurement (§ 100-60-225);
 - (3) Emergency procurement (§ 100-60-230); and
 - (4) Expedited purchasing in special circumstances (§ 100-60-235).
- (b) Use of the methods in (a)(2), (a)(3), and (a)(4) above is subject to the following requirements.
 - (1) Requesting official with expenditure authority, before executing the contract, shall provide a written justification to the Procurement Officer in writing on the following:
 - (i) The need for contracting, the purpose of the contract, how the expected outcome would help the agency achieve its objectives, and that the services do not unnecessarily duplicate any previously performed work or services.
 - (ii) The non-availability of resources within and without the agency;
 - (iii) Vendor qualifications. The official with expenditure authority shall review any contractor evaluation on file with the Procurement Officer. For professional services contract, a completed resume for each contractor participant who will exercise a major role in the completion of the contract will be required; and
 - (iv) Reasonableness of price. No presumption of reasonableness shall be attached to the incurring of costs by a contractor. The following factors will be used in determining whether costs are justified: cost information in sufficient detail to support and justify the contract; cost information for similar services, with differences noted and explained; and special factors affecting the costs under the contract. For contract amendments, the agency shall examine price considerations in the same manner as one would examine them for a basic contract. If the independent NMHC estimate appears to be defective, other means of comparison, such as a history of contracts with similar requirements, or current market prices, shall be used.
 - (v) Documentation of the above should be contained in a form prescribed by the Procurement Officer.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(2) If the expenditure authority's written determination was that the request for contract execution was not justified based on the analysis of items in subsection (b)(1) above, he shall promptly notify the NMHC officials of his disapproval in writing.

§ 100-60-220 Small Purchases

(a) Any procurement not exceeding the amounts established herein may be made in accordance with small purchase procedures. However, procurement requirements shall not be artificially divided so as to constitute a small purchase.

(b) Bidding is not required for procurement under \$3,000.00.

(c) Bidding is not required but is encouraged for procurement valued at \$250,000.00 or below the *Prevailing Simplified Acquisition Threshold set forth in 2 CFR §200.88*, which is periodically updated based on inflation.

(1) **Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT).** The simplified acquisition threshold authorizes purchase of goods, services, or property using small purchase procurement method not to exceed the prevailing SAT threshold (\$250,000).

(2) **Simplified Acquisition Procedures.**

(i) The official with expenditure authority must obtain price quotations from at least three vendors and base the selection on competitive price and quality for procurement valued at no more than the prevailing SAT (\$250,000). Any price quotations obtained must be written, documented, and submitted for the record.

(ii) The official with expenditure authority shall document all informal solicitation of bids/prices obtained through Request for Quotations (RFQs) and solicitation information shall be uniform and consistent for all vendors.

(iii) The official with expenditure authority shall perform and document cost/price reasonableness.

(iv) The official with expenditure authority shall ensure that required and applicable federal contracting language, e.g., Davis Bacon and Related Acts, is in the contract.

(v) The prevailing SAT includes modifications, e.g., change orders, that increase total cost.

(d) Purchase orders may be utilized for small purchases under subsections (b) and (c).

(e) Any lease or purchase of vehicles shall be procured pursuant to § 100-60-315. Any lease or purchase of machinery and equipment in excess of \$3,000 shall be procured pursuant to § 100-60-205 or other applicable provisions of the regulations in this subchapter.

§ 100-60-225 Sole Source Procurement

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (a) A contract may be awarded for a supply, service, or construction without competition when:
- (1) The unique capabilities required and why they are required and the consideration given to alternative sources.
 - (2) The Procurement Officer determines in writing that there is only one source for the required supply, service, or construction; or
 - (3) To obtain professional services for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructure of the NMHC property assets or the Commonwealth; or
 - (4) Solely for the purpose of obtaining expert witnesses for litigation; or
 - (5) For legal services; or
 - (6) For policy consultants for NMHC.
- (b) For any sole source procurement pursuant to subsection (a)(1), a written justification for sole source procurement shall be prepared by the official with expenditure authority and shall contain the specific unique capabilities required; the specific unique capabilities of the contractor; the efforts made to obtain competition; and the specific considerations given to alternative sources and specific reasons why alternative sources were not selected.
- (c) For any sole source procurement pursuant to subsections (a)(2) or (a)(4), the official with expenditure authority shall provide a written copy of the applicable federal grant or act under which the services are authorized or required.

§ 100-60-230 Emergency Procurement

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of the regulations in this subchapter, the Board of Directors may make emergency procurement when there exists a threat to its clients' health, safety or welfare under emergency conditions. An emergency procurement must be as competitive as practicable under the circumstances.
- i. three-fourth ($\frac{3}{4}$) majority vote from the Board of Directors to utilize the emergency procurement
 - ii. The Board of Directors shall dictate the timeframe utilization of the emergency procurement (e.g. 30 days, 60 days, 90 days).
- (b) Emergency declarations made by the Governor (e.g. Disaster Declaration, State of Emergency Declarations).
- (c) A written justification of the basis for the emergency and for the selection of the particular contractor must be made by the official with expenditure authority.

§ 100-60-235 Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances

(a) When special circumstances require the expedited procurement of goods or services including professional services for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructures of the NMHC, the official with expenditure authority may opt for expedited procurement without the solicitation of bids for proposals.

(b) The factor to be considered in approving or disapproving this request shall be:

(1) The comparative costs of procuring the goods or service from a sole source or through the competitive process;

(2) The availability of the goods or service in the Commonwealth and the timeliness in acquiring it; and

(3) Any other factors establishing the expedited procurement is in the best interest of the NMHC.

(c) Upon the expenditure authority's written determination that the factors in (b) above justify an expedited purchase, he shall process the necessary document(s) and assist the Procurement Officer in procuring the required goods or services in the most efficient manner.

(d) The expedited procurement shall be as competitive as possible under the circumstances.

(e) The total amount of goods or service that may be approved under this section shall not exceed \$100,000, except when such goods or services are procured for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructures of the NMHC.

Subpart B - Cancellation of Invitation for Bids and Request for Proposals

§ 100-60-240 Cancellation

An invitation for bids or request for proposals may be canceled, and any and all bids or proposals may be rejected, when such action is determined in writing by the official with expenditure authority in consultation with the Procurement Officer to be in the best interest of the NMHC based on:

(a) Inadequate or ambiguous specifications contained in the solicitation;

(b) Specifications which have been revised;

(c) Goods or services being procured which are no longer required;

(d) Inadequate consideration given to all factors of cost to NMHC in the solicitation;

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (e) Bids or proposals received indicate that the needs of NMHC can be satisfied by a less expensive good or service;
- (f) All offers with acceptable bids or proposals received are at unreasonable prices;
- (g) Bids were collusive; or
- (h) Cancellation is determined to be in the best interest of NMHC.

Subpart C - Qualifications and Duties

§ 100-60-245 Responsibility of Bidders and Offerors

- (a) Awards shall be made only to responsible contractors. To be determined responsible, a prospective contractor must:
 - (1) Have adequate financial resources to perform the contract, or the ability to obtain them;
 - (2) Be able to comply with the required delivery or performance schedule;
 - (3) Have a satisfactory performance record;
 - (4) Have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics;
 - (5) Have the necessary organization, experience, and skills, (or the ability to obtain them) required to successfully perform the contract;
 - (6) Have the necessary production, construction, and technical equipment facilities, or the ability to obtain them;
 - (7) Provide evidence of validity to conduct business in the Commonwealth (valid business license(s), up-to-date BGRT payments, Certificate of Good Standing from NMI Department of Labor, Certificate of Insurance Compliance from NMI Department of Commerce, Payment and Performance Bond Insurance (as applicable), Employees listing with valid permits and identification to reside and work in the Commonwealth, etc.); and
- (8) Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award under applicable laws and rules.
- (b) Obtaining information. Prior to award, the Procurement Officer shall obtain information from the bidder or offeror necessary to make a determination of responsibility using the factors in subsection (a) above. The unreasonable failure of a bidder or offeror to promptly supply information in connection with an inquiry with respect to responsibility may be grounds for determination of non-responsibility with respect to that bidder or offeror.
- (c) Right of non-disclosure. Information furnished by a bidder or offeror pursuant to subsection (b) may not be disclosed outside of the office of the Procurement Officer, or any other NMHC official involved without prior consent by the bidder or offeror.
- (d) Non-responsibility determination. When a bid or proposal on which a contract award would otherwise be made is rejected because the prospective contractor is found to

be non-responsible, a written determination shall be signed by the Procurement Officer stating the basis for the determination and this shall be placed in the contract file.

§ 100-60-250 Pre-qualification of Contractors

Prospective suppliers of goods or services may be pre-qualified for particular types of construction, goods and services when determined necessary by the Procurement Officer. Opportunity for qualification before solicitation shall be afforded to all suppliers. Solicitation mailing lists of potential contractors shall include, but shall not be limited to, pre-qualified suppliers. In no event will bidders be allowed to qualify after the bid opening.

Subpart D - Types of Contracts

§ 100-60-255 Permissible Types of Contracts

NMHC contracts shall utilize a firm fixed price unless the use of a cost reimbursement contract is justified under § 100-60-260. NMHC contracts shall also use definite-quantity contracts unless a requirements contract is justified under § 100-60-265. Use of cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost and percentage of construction cost methods of contracting are prohibited.

§ 100-60-260 Cost-reimbursement Contracts

(a) Policy. Cost-reimbursement contracts must contain a ceiling which the contractor shall not exceed without the recommendation of the official with expenditure authority and in consultation with the Procurement Officer.

(b) Application. A cost-reimbursement contract may be used when the Procurement Officer attaches to the contract a written determination that:

- (1) Uncertainties in the work to be performed make the cost of performance too difficult to estimate with the degree of accuracy required for a firm fixed price contract;
- (2) Use of a cost reimbursement contract is likely to be less costly to NMHC than any other type due to the nature of the work to be performed under the contract.

(c) Limitations.

- (1) A cost-reimbursement contract may only be used when the Procurement Officer determines that the contractor's accounting system is adequate for determining costs applicable to the contract, and NMHC surveillance in the form of a construction management contract will be obtained to ensure the use of efficient methods and effective cost controls in the performance of the contract;
- (2) The use of cost-reimbursement contracts is prohibited for the acquisition of commercially available items.

(d) Cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts.

- (1) Description. A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract is a cost-reimbursement contract that provides for payment to the contractor of a negotiated fee that is fixed at the inception of

the contract. The fixed fee does not vary with actual cost, but may be adjusted as a result of changes in the work to be performed under the contract, authorized pursuant to § 100-60-410(a).

(2) Application.

(i) A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract is suitable for use when the conditions of § 100-60-260(b) are present and the contract is for the performance of research or preliminary exploration or study, and the level of effort required is unknown.

(ii) A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract normally must not be used in development of major systems once preliminary exploration, studies, and risk reduction have indicated a high degree of probability that the development is achievable and NMHC has established reasonably firm performance objectives and schedules.

(3) Limitations. No cost-plus-fixed-fee contract shall be awarded unless the official with expenditure authority complies with all limitations in § 100-60-260(c).

§ 100-60-265 Requirements Contracts

(a) For the information of offerors and contractors, the official with expenditure authority shall state a realistic estimated total quantity in the solicitation and resulting contract. This estimate is not a representation to an offeror or contractor that the estimated quantity will be required or ordered, or that conditions affecting requirements will be stable or normal. The official with expenditure authority may obtain the estimate from records of previous requirements and consumption, or by other means, and shall base the estimate on the most current information available.

(b) The contract shall state, if feasible, the maximum limit of the contractor's obligation to deliver and the NMHC's obligation to order. The contract may also specify maximum or minimum quantities that NMHC may order under each individual order and the maximum that it may order during a specified period of time. The contract shall specify that failure of NMHC to order such estimated minimum or maximum quantities will not entitle the contractor to any equitable adjustment in unit price.

(c) Application. A requirements contract may be appropriate for acquiring supplies or services when NMHC anticipates recurring requirements but cannot predetermine the precise quantities of supplies or services that designated NMHC activities will need during a definite period.

Subpart E - Inspection and Audit

§ 100-60-270 Right to Inspect Place of Business

The NMHC, may at reasonable times, inspect the place of business of a contractor or any subcontractor, which is related to the performance of any contract awarded or to be awarded by the NMHC.

§ 100-60-275 Right to Audit Records

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

As required by § 404 of Public Law No. 3-91 (1 CMC § 7845), the contractor and subcontractor or grantee and subgrantee at all levels shall provide the NMHC Board of Directors with access to and the right to examine and copy any records, data, or papers relevant to an NMHC contract or grant for a period of three (3) years after the final payment under the contract or grant. A clause to this effect shall appear in all NMHC contracts and obligations.

Subpart F - Reports and Records

§ 100-60-280 Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices

(a) When for any reason any person suspects the following practices are occurring among bidders, offerors, contractors, or subcontractors, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted by the Procurement Officer to the Attorney General without delay:

- (1) Unfair methods of competition;
- (2) Deceptive acts; or
- (3) Unfair business practices.

(b) These acts are more fully defined at 4 CMC § 5101 through § 5206.

§ 100-60-285 Retention of Procurement Records

(a) All procurement records shall be retained by the Procurement Officer for a period of five (5) years after completion of construction, or full delivery of the goods or services under the contract.

(b) The Procurement Officer shall maintain a record listing all contracts for a minimum of five (5) years. The records shall contain:

- (1) Each contractor's name;
- (2) The amount and type of each contract; and
- (3) A listing of the supplies, services, or construction procured under each contract; and
- (4) A listing of contracts per agency and by fiscal year.

(c) All procurement records, except those designated herein as not subject to disclosure, shall be available to public inspection.

Part 300 - Procurement of Construction and Architect-Engineer Services, Professional Services, Vehicles and Special Conditions for Computer Software and Hardware

§ 100-60-301 Construction Procurement

(a) Invitation for Bids.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (1) **Deposit.** The Procurement Officer shall determine the amount of deposit required for potential bidders to obtain the invitation for bids.
- (2) **Contents.** The invitation for bids shall be prepared in accordance with § 100-60-205(b). In addition, the following items shall be included in the invitation for bids:
 - (i) **Notice to Bidders.** General information regarding the project;
 - (ii) **Instructions to Bidders.** Information on the preparation of bids, bid security requirements and forms and certifications that must be submitted with the bid;
 - (iii) **General Conditions.** Standard contract clauses governing the performance of work;
 - (iv) **Special Conditions.** Special contract clauses depending on the nature and dollar amount of the work to be performed; and
 - (v) **Technical Specifications.** Specifications governing the technical aspects of the work to be performed.
- (b) **Bid Security.**
 - (1) **Requirement.** Bid security shall be required for all competitive sealed bidding construction contracts where the price is estimated by the Procurement Officer to exceed \$25,000.00 or when the Procurement Officer determines it is in the interest of the NMHC. Bid security shall be on a bid bond, in cash, by certified check, cashiers' check or other form acceptable to NMHC. A surety company shall hold the certificate of authority from the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury as an acceptable surety or other surety acceptable to the Attorney General.
 - (2) **Amount.** Bid security shall be an amount equal to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the amount of the bid or other amount as specified in the invitation for bids depending upon the source of funding.
 - (3) **Rejection of Bid.** Failure to furnish bid security, when required by the invitation, shall result in rejection of the bid as non-responsive.
- (c) For construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding the Simplified Acquisition Threshold, HUD may accept the bonding policy and requirements of NMHC provided that HUD has made a determination that the Federal interest is adequately protected.

If such a determination has not been made, the minimum requirements must be as follows:

- (1) A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to 5 percent of the bid price. The bid guarantee must consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.
- (2) A performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A performance bond is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.
- (3) A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A payment bond is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work

provided for in the contract.

(4) The Procurement Officer shall ensure that the bonding company's pledged assets are sufficient to cover the bond obligation. Prior to the execution of the contract, the Procurement Officer shall require the selected contractor to submit:

(i) A current license from the bonding company showing that it has authority to issue bonds, and

(ii) A certification from the bonding company that the unencumbered value of its assets (exclusive of all outstanding commitments on other bond obligations) exceed the penal amount of each bond.

(d) **Right to Sue on Payment Bonds; Right to Institute.** Every person who has furnished labor or material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the work provided in the contract, in respect of which a payment bond is furnished under this section, and who has not been, paid in full therefor before the expiration of a period of ninety days (90) after the day on which the last of the labor was done or performed by such person or material was furnished or supplied by such person for which such claim is made, shall have the right to sue on the payment bond for the amount, or the balance thereof, unpaid at the time of institution of such lawsuit and to prosecute said action for the sum or sums justly due such person; provided, however, that any person having a direct contractual relationship with a subcontractor of the contractor, but no contractual relationship express or implied with the contractor furnishing said payment bond, shall have a right of action upon the payment bond upon giving written notice to the contractor within ninety (90) days from the date on which such person did or performed the last of the labor or furnished or supplied the last of the material upon which such claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the material was furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be personally served or served by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the contractor at any place the contractor maintains an office or conducts its business.

(e) **Lawsuit on Payment Bonds; Where and When Brought.** Every lawsuit instituted upon a payment bond shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction for the Commonwealth. The obligee named in the bond need not be joined as a party in any such lawsuit.

(f) **Fiscal Responsibility.** Every contract modification, change order, or contract price adjustment under a construction contract shall be subject to prior written certification by the Corporate Director or his designee as to the effect of the contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price on the total project budget or the total contract budget. In the event that the certification discloses a resulting increase in the total project budget and/or the total contract budget, such contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price shall not be made unless sufficient funds are available therefore, or the scope

of the project or contract is adjusted so as to permit the degree of completion that is feasible within the total project budget and/or total contract budget as it existed prior to the price under consideration; provided, however, that with respect to the validity, as to the contractor, of any executed contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price which the contractor has reasonably relied upon, it shall be presumed that there has been compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

§ 100-60-305 Architect-Engineer Services

(a) Procurement Method. Architect-engineer services shall be procured as provided in this section except when authorized as a small purchase, expedited, or emergency procurement.

(b) Policy. It is the policy to publicly announce all requirements for architect-engineer services and negotiate contracts on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications at a fair and reasonable price.

(c) Selection. The Procurement Officer and the Corporate Director or its designee shall jointly maintain files of current statements of qualifications of architect-engineer firms. After public announcement of requirement for architect-engineer services, current statements shall be reviewed together with those that may be submitted by other firms in response to the announcement. Discussions shall be conducted with at least three (3) of the firms regarding the contract requirements and technical approach and selection made therefrom, in order of preference, of no less than three (3) firms determined to be the most highly qualified to perform the services required. Fee proposals may be solicited upon public announcement; however, this information shall not be considered in the selection of the most highly qualified firms. Such fee proposals may be used by the Procurement Officer in determining a fair and reasonable contract price.

(d) Negotiation. The Procurement Officer shall negotiate a contract with the highest qualified architect-engineer firm at a price determined to be fair and reasonable to NMHC. In determining what constitutes a fair and reasonable price to NMHC, the Procurement Officer shall consider factors such as the prices proposed by other firms responding to the solicitation. If a fair and reasonable price cannot be negotiated with the highest-ranking qualified firm, then the Procurement Officer may select additional firms in order of competence and qualifications and continue negotiations until a fair and reasonable price is agreed upon.

§ 100-60-310 Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services

(a) Procurement method. The services of accountants, consultants, physicians, or lawyers shall be procured as provided in this section except when authorized as a small purchase, emergency procurement, expedited procurement or sole-source procurement.

(b) Policy. It is the policy to publicly announce all requirements for professional services and negotiate contracts on the basis of demonstrated competence and

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

qualifications at a fair and reasonable price. The Procurement Officer shall maintain files of current statements of qualifications of professional firms. Persons engaged in providing professional services may submit statements of qualifications and expressions of interests providing such types of services. Persons may amend these statements at any time by filing a new statement.

(c) Public announcement and form of request for proposals. Adequate notice of the need for such services shall be given by the official with expenditure authority through a request for proposals. The request for proposals shall describe the services required, list the type of information and data required of each offeror, and state the relative importance of particular qualifications.

(d) Discussions. The Procurement Officer or the official with expenditure authority may conduct discussions with any offeror who has submitted a proposal to determine such offerors qualifications for further consideration. Discussions shall not disclose any information derived from proposals submitted by other offerors.

(e) Award. Award shall be made to the offeror determined in writing by the Procurement Officer to be the best qualified based on the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals, and negotiation of compensation determined to be fair and reasonable. If compensation cannot be agreed upon with the best qualified offeror then negotiations will be formally terminated with the selected offeror. If proposals were submitted by one or more other offerors determined to be qualified, negotiations may be conducted with such other offeror or offerors, in the order of their respective qualification ranking, and the contract may be awarded to the offeror then ranked as best qualified if the amount of compensation is determined to be fair and reasonable.

§ 100-60-315 Lease or Purchase of Vehicles

(a) Policy. Any lease or purchase of NMHC vehicles shall be governed by this section. It applies to both the initial acquisition of vehicles and the renewal or extension of vehicle leases. The lease or purchase of vehicles shall be procured using an invitation for bids, unless it qualifies for other procurement methods. The Procurement Officer shall establish standard vehicle specifications which shall be updated on a regular basis (not less frequently than every 2 years). All vehicles leased or purchased shall be procured in the name of the NMHC, and shall conform to CNMI and federal laws, including the CNMI Government Vehicle Act (1 CMC § 7406), and associated rules and regulations.

(b) Whether to Lease or Purchase. The NMHC shall consider whether to lease or purchase vehicles based on a case-by-case evaluation of comparative costs and other factors. The following factors are the minimum that shall be considered, and a record reflecting the application of these factors shall be provided in a form prescribed by the Procurement Officer and shall be included in the file:

- (1) Estimated length of the period in which the vehicle is to be used and the extent of use within that period.
- (2) Financial and operating advantages of alternative types and makes of vehicles.

- (3) Cumulative rental payments for the estimated period of use.
- (4) Net purchase price.
- (5) Maintenance and other service costs.
- (6) The following additional factors shall be considered, as appropriate,
 - (i) Availability of purchase options,
 - (ii) Potential for use of the vehicle by other agencies after its use by the acquiring agency is ended,
 - (iii) Trade-in or salvage value,
 - (iv) Imputed interest, and
 - (v) Availability of a servicing capability; e.g., whether the vehicles can be serviced by the NMHC or other sources if it is purchased.
- (c) Purchase method. The purchase method is appropriate if the vehicles will be used beyond the point in time when cumulative leasing costs exceed the purchase costs.
- (d) Lease Method. The lease method is appropriate if it is to the NMHC's advantage under the circumstances. The lease method may also serve as an interim measure when the circumstances require immediate use of vehicles to meet program or system goals; but do not currently support acquisition by purchase.
- (e) Lease with Option to Purchase. If a lease is justified, a lease with option to purchase is preferable. Generally, a long-term lease shall be avoided, but may be appropriate if an option to purchase or other favorable terms are included. If a lease with option to purchase is used, the contract shall state the purchase price or provide a formula which shows how the purchase price will be established at the time of purchase. The option to purchase may only be exercised by NMHC. The expenditure authority shall notify the Procurement Officer thirty (30) days in advance if it does not intend to exercise the purchase option.

§ 100-60-320 Computer Software and Hardware

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of these regulations, commercial computer software, including documentation, and hardware may be procured pursuant to this part.
- (b) Commercial computer software, including commercial computer software documentation, may be acquired under a license customarily provided to the public to the extent such license is lawful and satisfies the NMHC's needs.
- (c) In acquiring commercial software, the NMHC shall not generally require offerors and contractors to:
 - (1) Furnish technical information related to commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation that is not customarily provided to the public;
 - (2) Transfer intellectual property rights or otherwise relinquish to, or otherwise provide, NMHC the rights to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, or disclose commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation, except as mutually agreed to by the parties. With regard to commercial computer software and

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

commercial software documentation, the NMHC shall have only those rights specified in the license therefor.

(d) Competitive bidding, or competitive procurement shall not be required for commercial software upon a showing that:

(1) the software is advertised for sale to the public at prices which are readily determinable from public sources, including but not limited to, sources on the internet;

(2) proof of contemporaneous pricing which is actually available to CNMI purchasers is supplied in the contract package; and

(3) the other prices shown are within 10% of the pricing selected, or, the selected vendor will provide support for the software of a value which compensates for the difference in price.

(e) Competitive bidding, or competitive procurement shall not be required with respect to software for the following:

(1) software purchased is an updated version of software previously purchased;

(2) an extension of the license for previously-purchased software;

(3) an extension of maintenance services for previously-purchased software; or

(f) The purchase of computer hardware, software, and/or related services, which is/are purchased pursuant to a US General Services Administration (GSA) blanket contract which had been negotiated by the federal government, shall be presumptively concluded to be in compliance with the competitive procurement requirements of these Regulations. This presumption shall apply not only to commercially available products, but also to products which are designed, manufactured and/or assembled according to GSA specifications.

Part 400 - Contract Terms and Administration of Contracts

§ 100-60-401 Contract Clauses

(a) **Price.** In executing contracts, agencies shall set the maximum amount that can be charged under the contract and disallow open-ended contracts, i.e. contracts which do not specify the maximum contract price. Whatever contract type is selected, the NMHC shall limit contracts to a fixed price or a ceiling price, and the contractor shall not exceed the price set unless a change order is approved (See § 100-60-410, change order). Provided, however, in the case of contracts for legal or lobbying services obtained pursuant to a contingency fee agreement, the NMHC shall put a fixed price on any cost to be borne by the agency out of the general fund, including but not limited to any price to be charged by the contractor in lieu of a percentage of an award obtained as a result of the contractor's services.

(b) **Payment Terms.** Payments shall be made only upon submission of evidence of work performed and adherence to contract terms and specifications. Generally, a one-time payment shall be made after the official with expenditure authority has certified completion of work or delivery of goods or services. Other types of payments are as follows:

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(1) Advance Payments. Advance payments shall be authorized only in certain circumstances as provided in (b)(1)(i), in (b)(1)(ii), or in (b)(1)(iii) below.

(i) The contractor fails to qualify as a responsible contractor due solely to the absence of financial capability, and it is justified under § 100-60-225 that the contractor is the only available source, subject to the following conditions:

(A) General requirements - the contractor pledges adequate security, and the official with expenditure authority determines, based on written findings, that the advance payment is in the public interest.

(B) The standards for advance payment determination are:

(I) The advance payments will not exceed the contractor's interim cash needs based on an analysis of the cash flow required for contract performance, consideration of the reimbursement or other payment cycle, and employment of the contractor's own working capital;

(II) The advance payments are necessary to supplement other funds or credit available for the contract;

(III) The recipient is otherwise qualified as a responsible contractor in all areas other than financial capability; and

(IV) Paying the contractor in advance will result in specific advantages to NMHC.

(C) Advance payments shall be limited to not more than 25 percent of the contract price or an amount equivalent to a 60-day working capital requirement, whichever is lower.

(ii) The official with expenditure authority demonstrates in writing that the common business practice of a particular industry requires buyers to pay on an advance payment basis. Such advance payment shall be limited to not more than 50 percent of the contract price. Pertinent documents supporting such business practice shall be attached to the written justification.

(iii) The official with expenditure authority demonstrates in writing that the advance payment is made pursuant to procurement of goods and services as provided in § 100-60-225(a)(2), (a)(3), or (a)(4), or § 100-60-235(b)(1).

(2) Progress Payments. Contracts may provide for progress payments to contractors for work performed or costs incurred in the performance of the contract. Not less than ten percent (10%) of the contract amount shall be withheld pending final completion of the contract and an evaluation of the contractor's performance. However, if the contract consists of the performance of separate and distinct tasks, then any funds so withheld with regard to a particular task may be paid upon completion of that task and an evaluation of the contractor's performance. No official with expenditure authority shall make progress payments on a contract unless it has first been established that the covered work or service has been delivered in accordance with the contract. Payments shall be allowed on stored materials only upon arrival of materials in the CNMI, not prior to shipment, and only after inspection by the official with expenditure authority.

(c) The contract shall accurately reflect the actual NMHC requirement, stating adequately what is to be done or to be delivered to NMHC. For instance, definite quantities shall be stated in the statement of deliverables, unless use of a requirements contract was justified under § 100-60-265. Contracts with general requirements shall be disallowed.

§ 100-60-405 Contract Administration

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) The primary responsibility for ensuring compliance in contracting rests with the official with expenditure authority. The official with expenditure authority must comply with requirements for advertising the availability of contracts, soliciting bids from potential contractors, evaluating the bidding contractors, drafting the contracts to conform with applicable requirements, obtaining the appropriate approvals, approving payment for services, and evaluating the contractors upon completion of the contracts.

(b) The oversight responsibility for the NMHC's administration and enforcement of its contracts rests primarily with the Procurement Officer. He or she shall be responsible for developing standard contract administration procedures to be used by officials with expenditure authority, maintaining a central depository of contractor evaluations, and making the evaluations available to other agencies upon request.

(c) Contract Monitoring.

(1) Contract monitoring shall be accomplished through "production surveillance and reporting." Production surveillance is a function which the official with expenditure authority uses to determine contractor progress and to identify any factors that may delay performance. It shall involve NMHC review and analysis of:

- (i) Contractor performance plans, schedules, controls, and industrial processes, and
- (ii) The contractor's actual performance under them.

(2) When information on contract performance status is needed, officials with expenditure authority shall require contractors to submit production progress reports. The official with expenditure authority shall review and verify the accuracy of contractor reports and advise the Procurement Officer of any action he plans to take because of any potential or actual delay in performance, including withholding of payments.

(d) The Procurement Officer shall verify, whenever necessary and practicable, the results of monitoring by the official with expenditure authority. The Procurement Officer shall determine the extent of surveillance based on several factors such as the contractor's history of contract performance, the contractor's experience with the contract supplies or services, and the contractor's financial capability. For construction contracts (including architect-engineer services), contract monitoring is performed by the Procurement Officer or his/her designee pursuant to § 100-60-115(i).

(e) Evaluating Results.

(1) The officials with expenditure authority or designee shall complete, within 15 days of the end of the contract, a post-evaluation of each contractor which shall be kept on file for 36 months. The official with expenditure authority or designee shall report at least the following information to the Procurement Officer on a prescribed form:

- (i) Whether the contracted work or service was completed as specified in the contract, and the reasons for and amount of any cost overruns or delayed completions.
- (ii) Whether the contracted work or services met the quality standards specified in the contract.
- (iii) Whether the contractor fulfilled all the requirements of the contract, and if not, in what ways the contractor did not fulfill the contract.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (iv) Factors outside the control of the contractor that caused difficulties in contractor performance.
- (v) How the contract results and findings will be utilized to meet the goals of the official with expenditure authority.
- (2) The post evaluation of each contractor shall be submitted before final payment and close-out of the contract is done.
- (3) Final payment shall not be made unless the contractor has submitted a tax clearance verifying the filing of all required Commonwealth employment, excise, gross revenue, and income tax returns and payment of all amounts owing on such returns.
- (4) The Procurement Officer shall establish and maintain a central depository of all contract administration documents, which should include, but not be limited to, progress performance and post-evaluation documents. These documents shall be made available to any expenditure authority or designee upon request to the Procurement Officer.

§ 100-60-410 Change Order

- (a) Execution of a change order shall only be allowed if an increase, decrease, or change in the scope of work is substantively merited and required, which was not reasonably foreseeable at the time of the formation of the contract. However, no change order resulting in an increase in contract cost or time shall be allowed when it is a direct result of the contractor's inexperience, inefficiency, or incompetence.
- (b) Before adding significant new work to existing contracts, the NMHC shall thoroughly assess whether or not it would be more prudent to seek competition. Change orders on construction and A&E contracts, which exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the cumulative contract price shall automatically be procured through competitive procedures pursuant to § 100-60-201, except when the procurement of the additional work is authorized without using full and open competition under § 100-60-215.
- (c) Contractors shall not be allowed to continue working beyond the expiration term of an original contract in the absence of an approved new contract or change order. Change orders shall be processed using the procedures for processing new contracts in § 100-60-115.
- (d) Extension of Services. Award of contracts for recurring and continuing service requirements are often delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of contracting offices. In order to avoid negotiation of short extensions to existing contracts, the Procurement Officer may include an option clause in solicitations and contracts which will enable NMHC to require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance thereunder shall not exceed 6 months.

Part 500 - Protests and Disputes

Subpart A - Bid Protests and Appeals

§ 100-60-501 Protests to the Corporate Director

(a) General

(1) Any actual or prospective bidder, offeror, or contractor who is aggrieved in connection with the solicitation or award of a contract may protest to the Procurement Officer. The protest shall be received by the Corporate Director in writing within ten (10) days after such aggrieved person knows or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. The Corporate Director shall consider all protests or objections to the award of a contract, whether submitted before or after award. If a protest is made orally and the matter cannot be resolved, written confirmation of the protest must be submitted to the Corporate Director within the ten-day period which shall state fully the factual and legal grounds for the protest;

(2) The Corporate Director shall give notice of the protest to all persons who submitted bids or proposals and appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the protest is denied. Notice may be satisfied by fax or through email as indicated in the contact information provided to NMHC. These persons shall also be advised that they may submit their views and relevant information to the Corporate Director within one week of the date of the notice sent by NMHC. NMHC may extend the deadline based on exceptional circumstances and will do so only sparingly;

(3) The Corporate Director shall decide the protest within ten (10) calendar days after all interested parties have submitted their views unless he certifies that the complexity of the matter requires a longer time, in which event he shall specify the appropriate longer time;

(4) When a protest, before or after award, has been appealed to the NMHC Board of Directors, as provided in these procedures, and the Corporate Director shall submit a report to the NMHC Board of Directors, including his decision of the protest and a copy of:

(i) The protest;

(ii) The bid submitted by the protesting bidder and a copy of the bid of the bidder who is being considered for award, or whose bid is being protested;

(iii) The solicitation, including the specifications on portions relevant to the protest;

(iv) The abstract of offers or relevant portions;

(v) Any other documents that are relevant to the protest; and

(vi) The Corporate Director's signed statement setting forth findings, actions, and recommendations and any additional evidence or information deemed necessary in determining the validity of the protest. The statement shall be fully responsive to the allegation of the protest. If the award was made after receipt of the protest, the Corporate Director's report will include the determination prescribed in subsection (b)(4) below.

(5) Since timely action on protests is essential, they should be handled on a priority basis. Upon receipt of notice that an appeal from the Corporate Director's decision has been taken to the NMHC Board of Directors, the Corporate Director shall immediately begin compiling the information necessary for a report as provided in subsection (a)(4) above. To further expedite processing, the Corporate Director, upon request of the appellant or the NMHC Board of Directors, shall simultaneously furnish a complete copy (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) to the NMHC Board of Directors and the appellant. In such appeals, the appellant shall furnish a copy of any comments on

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

the NMHC's administrative report directly to the NMHC Board of Directors, as well as to the Corporate Director.

(b) Protest Before Award

(1)(i) The Corporate Director shall require that written confirmation of an oral protest be submitted by the time specified in subsection (a)(1) and may inform the protester that the award will be withheld until the specified time. If the written protest is not received by the time specified, the oral protest may be disregarded.

(ii) An award may be made in the normal manner unless the Corporate Director finds it necessary in his discretion to take remedial action.

(2) When a proper written protest against the making of an award is received, the award will be withheld pending disposition of the protest. The bidders whose bids might become eligible for award shall be informed of the protest. In addition, those bidders shall be requested, before expiration of the time for acceptance of their bids, to extend the time for acceptance to avoid the need for re-advertisement. In the event of failure to obtain such extensions of bids, consideration shall be given to proceed with an award under subsection (b)(3) below.

(3) When the Corporate Director receives a protest, a contract may not be awarded pending the resolution of the protest and appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors, if any, (including the time period for filing an appeal), unless it is determined in writing that urgent and compelling circumstances which significantly affect the interest of NMHC will not permit awaiting the decision of the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors.

(4) The Corporate Director is authorized to make the determination in subsection (b)(3) above after receiving the recommendation of the expenditure authority. The determination of the urgent and compelling situation shall be submitted to the Attorney General for review, and absent objection from the Attorney General within five (5) working days of such submittal, the Procurement Officer's determination becomes final. A contract award shall not be authorized until the Procurement Officer has notified the NMHC Board of Directors of his determination in subsection (b)(3) above. The Corporate Director also shall give written notice to the protester and other bidders or proposers who have received notice of the protest in accordance with subsection (a)(2) of the decision to proceed with the award.

(c) Protests After Award

Although persons involved in or affected by the filing of a protest after award may be limited, in addition to the Procurement Officer, at least the contractor shall be furnished the notice of protest and its basis in accordance with subsection (a)(2) above. When it appears likely that an award may be invalidated and a delay in receiving the supplies or services is not prejudicial to the NMHC's interest, the Procurement Officer should consider seeking a mutual agreement with the contractor to suspend performance on a no-cost basis.

(d) Computation of Time

(1) Except as otherwise specified, all "days" referred to in this part are deemed to be working days of the NMHC. The term "file" or "submit" except as otherwise provided refers to the date of transmission.

(2) In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these procedures, the day of the act or event from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included.

§ 100-60-505 Appeals of Corporate Director's Decisions to the NMHC Board of Directors

(a) **Jurisdiction; Exhaustion of Remedies.** A written appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors from a decision by the Procurement Officer may be taken provided that the party taking the appeal has first submitted a written protest to the Corporate Director as provided in section § 100-60-501 of these procedures, and the Corporate Director has denied the protest or has failed to act on the protest within the time provided for in § 100-60-501(a)(3) above.

(b) **Form of Appeal.** No particular form of pleading is required for filing an appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors. The appeal shall, however:

- (1) Include the name and address, email, fax number of the appellant;
- (2) Identify the number of the solicitation or contract;
- (3) Contain a concise, logically arranged, and direct statement of the grounds for appeal; and
- (4) Specifically request a ruling by the NMHC Board of Directors.

(c) **Time for Filing Appeal.** An appeal from the Procurement Officer's decision must be received by the NMHC Board of Directors not later than five (5) days after the appellant receives the decision of the Corporate Director, or, in the event that the Corporate Director has not decided the protest within ten (10) days from the date that he should have decided the protest pursuant to § 100-60-501(a)(3) above. Any appeal received after these time limits shall not be considered by the NMHC Board of Directors unless good cause is shown or unless the NMHC Board of Directors determines that the appeal presents issues significant to procurement practices that are not outweighed by the detriment to the NMHC should the appeal be considered.

(d) **Notice of Appeal, Submission of Corporate Director's Report and Time for Filing of Comments on Report**

(1) The NMHC Board of Directors shall notify the Corporate Director by telephone, through email and in writing within one (1) day of the receipt of an appeal, requesting the Corporate Director to give notice of the appeal to the contractor if award has been made or, if no award has been made, to all bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. The Corporate Director shall include in its notice of the appeal a statement that copies of the protest and appeal documents (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) are available for inspection at the NMHC office with further instructions to communicate directly with the NMHC Board of Directors. Copies will be made available upon request for a reasonable fee assessed by NMHC.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(2) Material submitted by an appellant will not be withheld from any Commonwealth or federal agency which may be involved in the appeal except to the extent that the withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. If the appellant considers that the protest contains material which should be withheld, a statement advising of this fact must be affixed to the front page of the appeal document and the allegedly proprietary information must be so identified wherever it appears.

(3) The NMHC Board of Directors shall request the Corporate Director to submit a complete report on the appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors as expeditiously as possible (generally within ten (10) working days) in accordance with § 100-60-501(a)(4) of these procedures and to make available a copy of the report as provided in in § 100-60-501(a)(5) of these procedures.

(4) Any comments on the agency report shall be filed with the NMHC Board of Directors within ten (10) days after the NMHC Board of Directors receipt of the report, with a copy to NMHC and to the other bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. Any rebuttal to such comments by an appellant, other bidders or proposers shall be filed with the NMHC Board of Directors within five (5) days after receipt of the comments by the NMHC Board of Directors. NMHC may file rebuttals to comments to the report which shall be considered if filed within five (5) days after receipt by the NMHC Board of Directors.

(5) The failure of an appellant or any other bidder or proposer to comply with the time limits stated in this section may result in resolution of the appeal without consideration of the comments untimely filed.

(e) **Withholding of Award.** When an appeal has been filed before award, the Procurement Officer, will not make an award prior to resolution of the protest except as provided in this section. In the event the Corporate Director determines that award is to be made during the pendency of an appeal, the Corporate Director will notify the NMHC Board of Directors.

(f) **Furnishing of Information on Protests.** The NMHC Board of Directors shall, upon request, make available to any interested party information bearing on the substance of the appeal, which has been submitted by interested parties or agencies except to the extent that withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. Any comments thereon shall be submitted within a maximum of ten (10) days as determined by the NMHC Board of Directors.

(g) **Time for Submission of Additional Information.** Any additional information requested by the NMHC Board of Directors from the appellant or interested parties shall be submitted no later than five (5) days after the receipt of such request.

(h) **Conference.**

(1) A conference on the merits of the appeal with the NMHC Board of Directors may be held at the request of the appellant, any other interested party, or the Corporate Director. Request for a conference should be made prior to the expiration of the time period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. Except in unusual circumstances, requests for a

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

conference received after such time will not be honored. The NMHC Board of Directors will determine whether a conference is necessary for resolution of the appeal.

(2) Conferences normally will be held prior to expiration of the period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. All interested parties shall be invited to attend the conference. Ordinarily, only one conference will be held on an appeal.

(3) Any written comments to be submitted and as deemed appropriately by the NMHC Board of Directors as a result of the conference must be received by the NMHC Board of Directors within five (5) days of the date on which the conference was held.

(4) Time for Decision - Notice of Decision: The NMHC Board of Directors shall, if possible, issue a decision on the appeal within twenty-five (25) days after all information necessary for the resolution of the appeal has been received. A copy of the decision shall be immediately transmitted to the appellant, other participating parties, and the Procurement Officer by fax, email or regular mail.

(i) Request for Reconsideration.

(1) Reconsideration of a decision of the NMHC Board of Directors may be requested by the appellant, any other bidder or proposer who submitted comments during consideration of the appeal and appears to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied, and NMHC. The request for reconsideration shall contain a detailed statement of the factual and legal grounds upon which reversal or modification is deemed warranted, specifying any errors of law made or information not previously considered.

(2) Request for reconsideration of a decision of the NMHC Board of Directors shall be filed not later than ten (10) days after the date of the NMHC Board of Directors decision. The term "filed" as used in this section means receipt by the NMHC Board of Directors.

(3) A request for reconsideration shall be subject to these bid protest procedures consistent with the need for prompt resolution of the matter.

§ 100-60-510 Remedies

(a) Remedies Prior to Award. If prior to award the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors determines that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors shall have the solicitation or proposed award:

(1) Canceled; or

(2) Revised to comply with law or regulation.

(b) Remedies After an Award. If after an award the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors determines that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors may:

(1) If the person awarded the contract has not acted fraudulently or in bad faith:

(i) Ratify or affirm the contract provided it is determined that doing so is in the best interest of the Commonwealth; or

(ii) Terminate the contract and the person awarded the contract shall be compensated for the actual expenses reasonably incurred under the contract, plus a reasonable profit, prior to termination;

- (2) If the person awarded the contract has acted fraudulently or in bad faith:
 - (i) Declare the contract null and void; or
 - (ii) Ratify or affirm the contract if such action is in the best interests of the Commonwealth, without prejudice to the Commonwealth's rights to such damages as may be appropriate.

§ 100-60-515 Effective Date

All protests as to the manner of bidding, the failure to properly award a bid, the failure of NMHC to contract with a business after bidding, or the cancellation of bids which may or may not be subject of lawsuit but have not reached final judgment as of the effective date of the regulations in this subchapter shall be heard in accordance with this subpart upon the request of the actual or prospective bidder, proposer, offeror, or contractor who is aggrieved.

Subpart B - Disputes

§ 100-60-520 Disputes

(a) Any dispute between the NMHC and a contractor relating to the performance, interpretation of or compensation due under a contract, which is the subject of the regulations in this subchapter, must be filed in writing with the Corporate Director and the official with the expenditure authority within ten calendar days after knowledge of the facts surrounding the dispute.

(b)(1) The official with contracting authority or designee will attempt to resolve the dispute by mutual agreement. If the dispute cannot be settled either party may request a decision on the dispute from the Corporate Director. The Corporate Director shall review the facts pertinent to the dispute, secure necessary legal assistance and prepare a decision that shall include:

- (i) Description of the dispute;
 - (ii) Reference to pertinent contract terms;
 - (iii) Statement of the factual areas of disagreement or agreement; and
 - (iv) Statement of the decision as to the factual areas of disagreement and conclusion of the dispute with any supporting rationale.
- (2) The Corporate Director may require a hearing or that information be submitted on the record, in his discretion.

(c) **Duty to Continue Performance.** A contractor that has a dispute pending before the official with expenditure authority or the Corporate Director must continue to perform according to the terms of the contract and failure to do so continue shall be deemed to be a material breach of the contract unless he obtains a waiver of this provision by the official with the expenditure authority.

Part 600 - Additional Requirements

§ 100-60-601: Agency Internal Policies

- (a) NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures determining procurement methods for \$0.01 to \$3,000.00 and \$3,001.00 to \$250,000.00.
- (b) NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures to ensure efficient and prompt delivery of goods and services for the agency.

§ 100-60-602: Compliance with Federal Regulations

- (a) NMHC shall ensure full compliance with 2 CFR 200 in all procurement matters.
- (b) NMHC shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations governing the use of funds provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Part 700 - Ethics in Public Contracting

Subpart A - Definitions

§ 100-60-701 Definitions of Terms

- (a) “Confidential information” means any information, which is available to an employee only because of the employee’s status as an employee of NMHC, and is not a matter of public knowledge.
- (b) “Conspicuously” means written in such special or distinctive form, print, or manner that a reasonable person against whom it is to operate ought to have noticed it.
- (c) “Direct or indirect participation” means involvement through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or in any other advisory capacity.
- (d) “Financial interest” means:
 - (1) Ownership of any interest or involvement in any relationship from which or as a result of which, a person within the past year has received or is presently or in the future entitled to receive compensation; or
 - (2) Holding a position in a business such as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee or the like or holding any position of management.
- (e) “Gratuity” means a payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value is received.
- (f) “Immediate family” means spouse, children, parents, brothers, and sisters.

Subpart B - Standards of Conduct

§ 100-60-705 Policy

Public employment is a public trust. In governmental contracting, employees of NMHC shall discharge their duties impartially so as to:

- (a) Ensure fair and competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors in a transparent and accountable manner; and
- (b) Conduct themselves in a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the government procurement process.

§ 100-60-710 General Standards

- (a) Employees. Any attempt to realize personal gain through public employment by conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties is a breach of the a public trust. In order to fulfill this ethical standard, employees must adhere with the requirements of the regulations in this subchapter.
- (b) Contractors. Any effort to influence any public employee to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this subchapter is also a breach of ethical standards. Thus, subject to any number of standard adverse actions to preserve the public trust.

§ 100-60-715 Employee Disclosure Requirements

- (a) Disclosure of benefit received from contract. Any employee who has, or obtains any benefit from, any NMHC contract with a business in which the employee has a financial interest shall report such benefit to the Procurement Officer.
- (b) Failure to disclose benefit received. Any employee who knows or should have known of such benefit and fails to report such benefit is in breach of these ethical standards.

§ 100-60-720 Employee Conflict of Interest

- (a) Conflict of interest. It is a breach of ethical standards for any employee to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that:
 - (1) The employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement; or
 - (2) Any other person, business or organization with whom the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement.
- (b) Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly

file with the Procurement Officer a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the NMHC Board of Directors for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.

§ 100-60-725 Gratuities and Kickbacks

(a) **Gratuities.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person to offer, give or agree to give any employee or former employee, or for any employee or former employee to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

(b) **Kickbacks.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith as an inducement for the award of a subcontractor or order.

§ 100-60-730 Prohibition Against Contingent Fees

(a) **Contingent fees.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a person to be retained, or to retain a person, to solicit or secure NMHC contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business.

(b) **Representation of contractor.** Every person, before being awarded a NMHC contract, shall represent, in writing that such person has not retained anyone in violation of this section. Failure to do so constitutes a breach of ethical standards.

§ 100-60-735 Contract Clauses

The prohibitions against gratuities, kickbacks and against contingent fees shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefor.

§ 100-60-740 Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees

(a) **Present employees.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process to become or be, while

such an employee, the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the employee is employed.

(b) Restrictions on former employees in matters connected with their former duties. Permanent disqualification of former employee personally involved in a particular matter. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any former employee knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than NMHC, in connection with any:

- (1) Judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling or other determination;
- (2) Contract;
- (3) Claim; or
- (4) Charge or controversy, in which the employee participated personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise while an employee, where NMHC is a party or has a direct or substantial interest.

(c) Disqualification of business when an employee has a financial interest. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a business in which an employee has a financial interest knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than NMHC, in connection with any:

- (1) Judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling or other determination;
- (2) Contract;
- (3) Claim; or
- (4) Charge or controversy, in which the employee either participates personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise, or which is the subject of the employee's official responsibility, where NMHC is a party or has a direct and substantial interest.

§ 100-60-745 Use of Confidential Information

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee or former employee to knowingly use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or the actual or anticipated personal gain of any other person.

§ 100-60-750 Collusion by Bidders

Collusion or secret agreements between bidders for the purpose of securing an advantage to the bidders against the authorizing agent in the awarding of contracts is prohibited. The official with the expenditure authority may declare the contract void if he finds sufficient evidence after a contract has been let that contract was obtained by a bidder or bidders by reason of collusive or secret agreement among the bidders to the disadvantage of the government.

§ 100-60-755 Civil and Administrative Remedies

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

In addition to existing remedies provided by law, any person who violates any of the provisions of the regulations in this subchapter may be subject to one or more of the following:

(a) NMHC employees.

(1) NMHC employee is any person whether appointed, excepted service or civil service, and includes the members of the Board of Directors. An employee who violates the provisions of the rules and regulations in this subchapter is subject to adverse action as may be appropriate in his or her particular circumstances.

(2) This action includes but is not limited to reprimand, suspension without pay, termination of employment, civil injunction, civil suit for damages or return of NMHC money, or criminal prosecution.

(b) Contractors. A contractor who violates a provision of the rules and regulations in this subchapter shall be subject to a written warning of reprimand, the termination of the contract, or suspension from being a contractor or subcontractor under a NMHC contract in addition to other penalties prescribed by law.

(c) All proceedings under this section must be in accordance with due process requirements.

§ 100-60-760 Authority to Debar or Suspend

(a) Authority. After reasonable notice to the person involved and reasonable opportunity for the person to be heard under the Administrative Procedure Act [1 CMC §§ 9101, et seq.], the Procurement Officer after consultation with the official with expenditure authority and the Attorney General, shall have authority to debar a person for cause from consideration for award of contracts. The debarment shall not be for a period of more than three (3) years. The same officer, after consultation with the official with expenditure authority and the Attorney General, shall have authority to suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts if there is probable cause for debarment. The suspension shall not be for a period exceeding three (3) months.

(b) Causes for debarment or suspension. The causes for debarment or suspension include the following:

(1) Conviction for commission of a criminal offense is an incident to obtaining or attempting to obtain a public or private contract or subcontract, or in the performance of such contract or subcontract;

(2) Conviction under Commonwealth or federal statutes of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, receiving stolen property, violation of the Consumer Protection Act (4 CMC §§ 5101, et seq.), violation of any unfair business practices as prescribed by 4 CMC § 5202, or any other offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty which currently, seriously, and directly affects its responsibility as a government contractor;

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (3) Conviction under Commonwealth or federal antitrust statutes arising out of the submission of bids or proposals such as in chapter 2 of division 5 of title 4 of the Commonwealth Code;
 - (4) Violation of contract provisions, as set forth below, of a character which is regarded by the Procurement Officer to be so serious as to justify debarment action:
 - (i) Deliberate failure without good cause to perform in accordance with the specifications within the time limits provided in the contract; or
 - (ii) A recent record of failure to perform or of unsatisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of one or more contracts; provided that failure to perform or unsatisfactory performance caused by acts beyond the control of the contractor shall not be considered a basis for debarment;
 - (5) Any other cause that the Procurement Officer determines to be so serious and compelling as to affect responsibility as a government contractor, including debarment by another governmental entity; or
 - (6) For violation of any of the ethical standards set forth in part 700.
- (c) Decision. The Procurement Officer shall issue a written decision to debar or suspend. The decision shall state the reasons for the action taken.
- (d) Notice of decision. A copy of the decision shall be mailed or otherwise furnished immediately to the debarred or suspended person. A copy of the decision shall also be provided to other Commonwealth procurement offices.



NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 500514, Saipan, MP 96950-0514

Email: nmhc@nmhc.gov.mp

Website: <http://www.nmhc.gov.net>

Tels: (670) 234-9447

234-6866

Fax: (670) 234-9021

PUBLIC NOTICE OF PROPOSED ADOPTION OF AMENDMENTS TO PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

Notice of Intended Action: The Board of Directors of the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation intends to adopt the following amendments to NMHC's Procurement Regulations pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act, 1 CMC § 9104(a). If adopted, these Amendments to the Regulations will become effective ten (10) calendar days after publication of a Notice of Adoption in the Commonwealth Register after compliance with 1 CMC §§ 9102, 9104(a), and 9105(b).

Authority: The proposed Amendments are promulgated under the authority of the Board of Directors, through its Chairperson, to promulgate rules and regulations pursuant to 2 CMC § 4433(t).

Terms and Substance: The proposed Amendments to the Procurement Rules and Regulations affect the regulations relating to hearing appeals of Procurement protests.

Citation of Related and/or Affected Statutes, Rules and Regulations. The proposed Amendments were formulated to amend NMHC's Procurement Regulations, namely, Right to Audit Records (NMIAC § 100-60-275), Protests to the Procurement Officer (NMIAC § 100-60-501(a)(b)), Appeals of Procurement Officer's Decision to the Public Auditor (NMIAC § 100-60-505 (a) through (i)), Remedies (NMIAC § 100-60-510 (a)(b)), Agency Internal Policies (NMIAC § 100-60-601) and Employee Conflict of Interest (NMIAC § 100-60-720(b)).

Directions for Filing and Publication: These proposed Amendments to the Procurement Regulations shall be published in the Commonwealth Register in the section on proposed and newly adopted regulations (1 CMC § 9102(a)(1)) and posted in convenient places in the civic center and in local government offices in each senatorial district; the Public Notice of Proposed Adoption shall be both in English and in the principal vernacular (1 CMC § 9104(a)(1)).

Comments: Interested parties may submit written comments on the proposed amendments to Jesse S. Palacios, Corporate Director, NMHC, to the following address, fax or email address, with the subject line "Proposed Amendments to the NMHC Procurement Regulations:"

NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

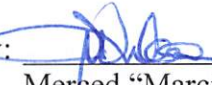
PO Box 500514


Saipan, MP 96950

Fax: 234-9021
Email address: jspalacios@nmhcgov.net

Comments, data, views, or arguments are due within thirty (30) calendar days from the date of publication of this notice. 1 CMC § 9104(a)(2). If you have any questions, you may reach NMHC at telephone nos. 234-6866/234-9447/234-7689.

The attached proposed Amendments to the Procurement Regulations were approved by the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) on October 15, 2021.

Submitted by:  _____ Date 02/17/2022
Merced "Marcie" M. Tomokane
Chairperson
NMHC Board of Directors

Received by:  _____ Date 02/25/22
Mathilda A. Rosario
Special Assistant for Administration

Filed and Recorded by:  _____ Date 2-28-2022
Esther R.M. San Nicolas
Commonwealth Registrar

Pursuant to 1 CMC § 2153(e) and 1 CMC § 9104(a)(3) the proposed Amendments to the Procurement Regulations attached hereto have been reviewed and approved as to form and legal sufficiency by the CNMI Attorney General and shall be published (1 CMC § 2153(f) (publication of rules and regulations)).

Dated the 28 day of February, 2022.



EDWARD MANIBUSAN
Attorney General



NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 500514, Saipan, MP 96950-0514

Email: nmhc@nmhc.gov.mp

Website: <http://www.nmhc.gov.net>

Tels: (670) 234-9447

234-6866

Fax: (670) 234-9021

NUTISIAN PUBLIKU

I MANMAPROPRONI NA REGULASION PARA HU MA ADAPTA I TINILAIKAN I REGULASION PROCUREMENT SIHA GI NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

NOTISIA I MA'INTENSION NA AKSION: I Kuetpun Direktot siha gi Northern Marianas Housing Corporation maproponi para hu ma adapta i tinattiyi na tinilaikan i NMHC Procurement Regulations sigun para i Aktun Administrative Procedure, 1 CMC § 9104(a). Kumu ma'adapta, esti na regulasion siha para u ifektibu gi hulum dies (10) dihas ni mafetcha dispues di publikasion i Nutisian i Adaptasion gi hulum i Rehistran Commonwealth dispues di compliance yan i CMC §§ 9102 yan 9104 (a), yan 9105(b).

ATURIDAT: Esti na maproponi na tinilaika manmacho'gui gi papa' i aturidat i Kuepun Direktot siha, ginin iyon-niha Chairperson, para u macho'gui i areklamentu yan regulasion siha sigun para i 2 CMC § 4433 (i).

I TEMA YAN SUSTANSIAN I PALABRA SIHA: Esti i maproponi na tinilaika gi regulasion procurement para hu afekta i regulasion hearing appeals of Procurement protests.

SITASION I ASOSIAT YAN/PAT I MANINA'FEKTA NA STATUTES, AREKLAMENTU YAN REGULASION SIHA: I maproponi na regulasion siha para hu amenda i regulasion procurement tat kumu i Right to Audit Records (NMIAC § 100-60-275), Protests to the Procurement Officer (NMIAC § 100-60-501 (a)(b)), Appeals of Procurement Officer's Decision to the Public Auditor (NMIAC § 100-60-505 (a) through (i)) Remedies (§ 100-60-510 (a)(b)) Agency Internal Policies (NMIAC § 100-60-601) and Employee Conflict of Interest (NMIAC § 100-60-720 (b)).

DIREKSION SIHA PARA U MAPO'LU YAN PUBLIKASION: Esti i maproponi na amendan regulasion debi na u mapublika gi hulum i Rehistran Commonwealth gi hulum seksion i maproponi yan nuebu na ma'adapta na regulasion siha (1 CMC § 9102(a)(1) yan u mapega gi hulum i mangkumbinienti na lugat gi hulum i Civic Center yan i hulum ufisinan gubietnamentu siha gi kada distritun senadot; i nutisian publiku pot i propositun adaptasion debi na gi finu' English yan i dos na lingguahi Chamorro yan Refaluwasch. (1 CMC § 9104(a)(1)).

PARA U MAPRIBENIYI UPIÑON SIHA: I intirisao na petsona siha siña muna'hålum tinigi' upiñon siha put i manmaproponi na amendasion siha guatu gi as Jesse S. Palacios, Corporate Director, NMHC gi sigienti na address, fax, pat email address, yan i råyan suhetu "Proposed Amendments to the NMHC Regulations."

NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

PO Box 500514

Saipan, MP 96950


Fax: 234-9021

Email address: jspalacios@nmhcgov.net

I upiñon, infotmasion yan kunistasion siha debi na u fanhålum gi hålum trenta (30) dihas ginin i fetchan publikasion esti na nutisia. Kumu guaha maseha hâfa na kuestion-mu, siña un hâgan i NMHC gi numerun tilifon gi 234-6866/234-9447/234-7689.

Esti na maproponi na amendasion para i Procurement Regulations ma aprueba ni Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) gi Octubre 15, 2021.


Nina'halum as:


Merced "Marcie" M. Tomokane
Kabesiyu
Kuetpun Mandirektot NMHC

Fetcha:

09/17/2022

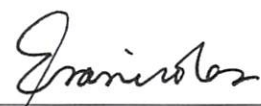
Rinisibi as:


Mathilda A. Rosario
Ispisiât Na Ayudânti Para I Atministrasion

Fetcha:

²⁵
02/28/22

Pine'lu yan
Ninota as:


Esther R.M. San Nicolas
Rehistran Commonwealth

Fetcha:

2.28.22

I Abugâdu Henerât CNMI ha' sitifikâo, sigun para i 1 CMC § 2153(e) yan 1 CMC § 9104(a)(3), yan ha' ribisa yan aprueba esti siha na propositun amedasion i Procurement Regulations kumu para u fotma yan ligât na sufisienti pues para hu ma publika (1 CMC § 2153(f) (publikasion areklamento yan regulasion)).

Fetcha gi 28 na dia gi Febreru, 2022.


EDWARD MANIBUSAN
Abugâdu Henerât



NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. BOX 500514, Saipan, MP 96950-0514

Email: nmhc@nmhc.gov.mp

Website: <http://www.nmhc.gov.net>

Tels: (670) 234-9447

234-6866

Fax: (670) 234-9021

ARONGORONGOL TOULAP REEL POMWOL ADOPTION REEL IKKAAL LLIWEL LLÒL MWÒGHÚTÚGHÚTÚÚL PROCUREMENT NGALI NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION MWÒGHÚTÚGHÚTÚÚL PROCUREMENT

Arongorong reel Màngemàngil Mwòghùt: Board of Directors sàngi Northern Marianas Housing Corporation e manging ebwe adopt ikkaal lliiwel ngali NMHC's Mwòghùtùghùtùl Procurement sàngi Administrative Procurement Act, 1 CMC § 9104(a) ngare a adopt lò lliiwel kkaal me mwòghùtùghùtùl nge ebwe bwungulò lòll seigh(10) ral mwiril arongorongol iyeel adoption, mellol Commonwealth Register mwiril angùngù fengàl me 1 CMC § § 9102, 9104(a) bwal 9105(b).

Bwangil: Reel pomwol Lliiwel a akkatèèlò faal bwàngil Board of Directors, mereel Chairperson, reel ebwe akkatèèlò afal me mwòghùtùghùtùl aileewal mereel 2 CMC § 4433(t).

Kkapsal me Aweeweel: Reel pomwol Lliiwel kkaal reel afal me mwòghùtùghùtùl Procurement reel ebwe affect ikkaal mwòghùtùghùtùl kka eghil ngali hearing appeals of Procurement protest.

Citation reel ikka eghil me/ngare Affected Statutes, Afal me Mwòghùtùghùtùl: Reel pomwol lliiwel kkaal a ammwalalò reel ebwe lliiwel NMHC's Mwòghùtùl Procurement, maas ngali, Right to Audit Records(NMIAC § 100-60-275), Protest to Procurement Officer(NMIAC § 100-60-501(a)(b)) Appeals of Procurement Officers Decision to the Public Auditor(NMIAC § 100-60-505(a) ngali (i)), Remedies(NMIAC § 100-60-510(a)(b)), Agency Internal Policies (NMIAC § 100-60-601) bwal Employment Conflict of Interest(NMIAC § 100-60-720(b)).

Afal reel Ammwelil me Akkatèèwowul: Reel ikkaal pomwol Lliiwel me Mwòghùtùghùtùl Procurement a akkatèèlong Commonwealth Register lòll tàlil pomwol me ffèetàal yaal adopted ikkaal mwòghùtùghùtùl (1 CMC § 9102(a) (1) me ebwe appaschetà llòl ghal ikkeey bwuley civic center bwal government offices llòl ghal ikkeey senatorial district; Arongorongol Toulap reel Pomwol Adoption nge ebwe sàssàl llòl kkapsal English bwal llòl Mwaleyasch (1 CMC § 9104(a)(1)).

Kkapas: Schòò kka re tipeli rebwe ischilong yaar kkapas reel ikkaal pomwol lliiwel ngali Jesse S. Palacios Corporate Director, NMHC, reel ikkeey address, fax ngare eew email, ebwe lo subject line ebwe "Pomwol Lliiwel reel NMHC Mwòghùtùghùtùl Procurement"

NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

PO Box 500514

Saipan, MP 96950

Fax: 234-9021


Email address: jspalacios@nmhc.gov.net

Kkapas, data, views, ngare eew wosommwòng ebwe isiisilong llòl eliigh(30) ral sàngi bweletààl yaal arongowow iyeel arongorongol toulap. 1 CMC § 9104(a)(2). Ngare eghal yoor yòomw aiyegh, emmwel ubwe ffaingì NMHC reel telephone kkaal. 234-6866/234-9447/234-7689.

Ikkaal pomwol Lliiwel reel Mwòghùtùghùtùl Procurement a lleghelo mereel Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) wòòl October 15, 2021.

Isaliyalong: 
Merced "Marcie" M. Tomokane
Chairperson
NMHC Board of Directors

02/17/2022
Rààl

Bwugiyal: 
Mathilda A. Rosario
Special Assistant ngàli Administration

02/25/22
Rààl

Ammwelil: 
Esther R.M. San Nicolas
Commonwealth Registrar

2.28.2022
Rààl

Aileewal 1 CMC § 2153(e) me 1 CMC § 9104(a)(3) ikkaal pomwol Lliiwel reel Mwòghùtùghùtùl Procurement a takkal amweril me llèghèlè reel ebwe afiisi me legal sufficiency iye toowow mereel CNMI Attorney General me ebwe published (1 CMC § 2153(f) (akkatèèlòòl afal me mwoghtughutul).

Ral ye 28 llòl February, 2022.


EDWARD MANIBUSAN
Soulemelemil Allègh Lapalap

**Title 70: Northern Marianas Housing Corporation
Subchapter 100-60
Procurement Regulations**

Regulation	Current Language	New Language
Table of Contents	§ 100-60-505 Appeals of Procurement Officer’s Decision to the Public Auditor	§ 100-60-505 Appeals of Procurement Officer’s Decision to the NMHC Board of Directors
§ 100-60-275	As required by § 404 of Public Law No. 3-91 (1 CMC § 7845), the contractor and subcontractor or grantee and subgrantee at all levels shall provide the Public Auditor of the Commonwealth with access to and the right to examine and copy any records, data, or papers relevant to an NMHC contract or grant for a period of three (3) years after the final payment under the contract or grant.	As required by § 404 of Public Law No. 3-91 (1 CMC § 7845), the contractor and subcontractor or grantee and subgrantee at all levels shall provide the NMHC Board of Directors with access to and the right to examine and copy any records, data, or papers relevant to an NMHC contract or grant for a period of three (3) years after the final payment under the contract or grant.
§ 100-60-501 (a) (4)	When a protest, before or after award, has been appealed to the Public Auditor, as provided in these procedures, and the Corporate Director shall submit a report to the Public Auditor, including his decision of the protest and a copy of:	When a protest, before or after award, has been appealed to the NMHC Board of Directors, as provided in these procedures, and the Corporate Director shall submit a report to the NMHC Board of Directors, including his decision of the protest and a copy of:
§ 100-60-501 (a) (5)	Since timely action on protests is essential, they should be handled on a priority basis. Upon receipt of notice that an appeal from the Corporate Director’s decision has been taken to the Public Auditor, the Corporate Director shall immediately begin compiling the information necessary for a report as provided in subsection (a)(4) above. To further expedite processing, the Corporate Director, upon request of the appellant or the Public Auditor, shall simultaneously furnish a complete copy (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) to the Public Auditor and the appellant. In such appeals, the appellant shall furnish a copy of any comments on the NMHC’s administrative report directly to the Public Auditor, as well as to the Corporate Director.	Since timely action on protests is essential, they should be handled on a priority basis. Upon receipt of notice that an appeal from the Corporate Director’s decision has been taken to the NMHC Board of Directors, the Corporate Director shall immediately begin compiling the information necessary for a report as provided in subsection (a)(4) above. To further expedite processing, the Corporate Director, upon request of the appellant or the NMHC Board of Directors, shall simultaneously furnish a complete copy (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) to the NMHC Board of Directors and the appellant. In such appeals, the appellant shall furnish a copy of any comments on the NMHC’s administrative report directly to the NMHC Board of Directors, as well as to the Corporate Director.
§ 100-60-501 (b) (3)	When the Corporate Director receives a protest, a contract may not be awarded pending the resolution of the protest and appeal to the Public Auditor, if any, (including the time period for	When the Corporate Director receives a protest, a contract may not be awarded pending the resolution of the protest and appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors, if any, (including the time

	filing an appeal), unless it is determined in writing that urgent and compelling circumstances which significantly affect the interest of NMHC will not permit awaiting the decision of the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor.	period for filing an appeal), unless it is determined in writing that urgent and compelling circumstances which significantly affect the interest of NMHC will not permit awaiting the decision of the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors .
§ 100-60-501 (b) (4)	The Corporate Director is authorized to make the determination in subsection (b)(3) above after receiving the recommendation of the expenditure authority. The determination of the urgent and compelling situation shall be submitted to the Attorney General for review, and absent objection from the Attorney General within five (5) working days of such submittal, the Procurement Officer's determination becomes final. A contract award shall not be authorized until the Procurement Officer has notified the Public Auditor of his determination in subsection (b)(3) above. The Corporate Director also shall give written notice to the protester and other bidders or proposers who have received notice of the protest in accordance with subsection (a)(2) of the decision to proceed with the award.	The Corporate Director is authorized to make the determination in subsection (b)(3) above after receiving the recommendation of the expenditure authority. The determination of the urgent and compelling situation shall be submitted to the Attorney General for review, and absent objection from the Attorney General within five (5) working days of such submittal, the Procurement Officer's determination becomes final. A contract award shall not be authorized until the Procurement Officer has notified the NMHC Board of Directors of his determination in subsection (b)(3) above. The Corporate Director also shall give written notice to the protester and other bidders or proposers who have received notice of the protest in accordance with subsection (a)(2) of the decision to proceed with the award.
§ 100-60-505 (a)	Jurisdiction; Exhaustion of Remedies. A written appeal to the Public Auditor from a decision by the Procurement Officer may be taken provided that the party taking the appeal has first submitted a written protest to the Corporate Director as provided in section § 100-60-501 of these procedures, and the Corporate Director has denied the protest or has failed to act on the protest within the time provided for in § 100-60-501(a)(3) above.	Jurisdiction; Exhaustion of Remedies. A written appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors from a decision by the Procurement Officer may be taken provided that the party taking the appeal has first submitted a written protest to the Corporate Director as provided in section § 100-60-501 of these procedures, and the Corporate Director has denied the protest or has failed to act on the protest within the time provided for in § 100-60-501(a)(3) above.
§ 100-60-505 (b) & (b)(4)	Form of Appeal. No particular form of pleading is required for filing an appeal to the Public Auditor. The appeal shall, however: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Include the name and address, email, fax number of the appellant; (2) Identify the number of the solicitation or contract; (3) Contain a concise, logically arranged, and direct statement of the grounds for appeal; and (4) Specifically request a ruling by the Public Auditor. 	Form of Appeal. No particular form of pleading is required for filing an appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors . The appeal shall, however: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Include the name and address, email, fax number of the appellant; (2) Identify the number of the solicitation or contract; (3) Contain a concise, logically arranged, and direct statement of the grounds for appeal; and (4) Specifically request a ruling by the NMHC Board of Directors.
§ 100-60-505 (c)	Time for Filing Appeal. An appeal from the Procurement Officer's decision must be received by the office of the Public	Time for Filing Appeal. An appeal from the Procurement Officer's decision must be received by the office of the NMHC

	not later than five (5) days after the appellant receives the decision of the Corporate Director, or, in the event that the Corporate Director has not decided the protest within ten (10) days from the date that he should have decided the protest pursuant to § 100-60-501(a)(3) above. Any appeal received after these time limits shall not be considered by the Public Auditor unless good cause is shown or unless the Public Auditor determines that the appeal presents issues significant to procurement practices that are not outweighed by the detriment to the NMHC should the appeal be considered.	Board of Directors not later than five (5) days after the appellant receives the decision of the Corporate Director, or, in the event that the Corporate Director has not decided the protest within ten (10) days from the date that he should have decided the protest pursuant to § 100-60-501(a)(3) above. Any appeal received after these time limits shall not be considered by the NMHC Board of Directors unless good cause is shown or unless the NMHC Board of Directors determines that the appeal presents issues significant to procurement practices that are not outweighed by the detriment to the NMHC should the appeal be considered.
§ 100-60-505 (d)(1)	The Public Auditor shall notify the Corporate Director by telephone, through email and in writing within one (1) day of the receipt of an appeal, requesting the Corporate Director to give notice of the appeal to the contractor if award has been made or, if no award has been made, to all bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. The Corporate Director shall include in its notice of the appeal a statement that copies of the protest and appeal documents (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) are available for inspection at the NMHC office with further instructions to communicate directly with the Public Auditor. Copies will be made available upon request for a reasonable fee assessed by NMHC.	The NMHC Board of Directors shall notify the Corporate Director by telephone, through email and in writing within one (1) day of the receipt of an appeal, requesting the Corporate Director to give notice of the appeal to the contractor if award has been made or, if no award has been made, to all bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. The Corporate Director shall include in its notice of the appeal a statement that copies of the protest and appeal documents (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) are available for inspection at the NMHC office with further instructions to communicate directly with the NMHC Board of Directors . Copies will be made available upon request for a reasonable fee assessed by NMHC.
§ 100-60-505 (d) (3)	The Public Auditor shall request the Corporate Director to submit a complete report on the appeal to the Public Auditor as expeditiously as possible (generally within ten (10) working days) in accordance with § 100-60-501(a)(4) of these procedures and to make available a copy of the report as provided in in § 100-60-501(a)(5) of these procedures.	The NMHC Board of Directors shall request the Corporate Director to submit a complete report on the appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors as expeditiously as possible (generally within ten (10) working days) in accordance with § 100-60-501(a)(4) of these procedures and to make available a copy of the report as provided in in § 100-60-501(a)(5) of these procedures.
§ 100-60-505 (d) (4)	Any comments on the agency report shall be filed with the Public Auditor within ten (10) days after the Public Auditor's receipt of the report, with a copy to NMHC and to the other bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and	Any comments on the agency report shall be filed with the NMHC Board of Directors within ten (10) days after the NMHC Board of Directors receipt of the report, with a copy to NMHC and to the other bidders or proposers who appear to

	reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. Any rebuttal to such comments by an appellant, other bidders or proposers shall be filed with the Public Auditor within five (5) days after receipt of the comments by the Public Auditor. NMHC may file rebuttals to comments to the report which shall be considered if filed within five (5) days after receipt by the Public Auditor.	have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. Any rebuttal to such comments by an appellant, other bidders or proposers shall be filed with the NMHC Board of Directors within five (5) days after receipt of the comments by the NMHC Board of Directors . NMHC may file rebuttals to comments to the report which shall be considered if filed within five (5) days after receipt by the NMHC Board of Directors .
§ 100-60-505 (e)	Withholding of Award. When an appeal has been filed before award, the Procurement Officer, will not make an award prior to resolution of the protest except as provided in this section. In the event the Corporate Director determines that award is to be made during the pendency of an appeal, the Corporate Director will notify the Public Auditor.	Withholding of Award. When an appeal has been filed before award, the Procurement Officer, will not make an award prior to resolution of the protest except as provided in this section. In the event the Corporate Director determines that award is to be made during the pendency of an appeal, the Corporate Director will notify the NMHC Board of Directors .
§ 100-60-505 (f)	Furnishing of Information on Protests. The Public Auditor shall, upon request, make available to any interested party information bearing on the substance of the appeal, which has been submitted by interested parties or agencies except to the extent that withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. Any comments thereon shall be submitted within a maximum of ten (10) days as determined by the Public Auditor.	Furnishing of Information on Protests. The NMHC Board of Directors shall, upon request, make available to any interested party information bearing on the substance of the appeal, which has been submitted by interested parties or agencies except to the extent that withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. Any comments thereon shall be submitted within a maximum of ten (10) days as determined by the NMHC Board of Directors .
§ 100-60-505 (g)	Time for Submission of Additional Information. Any additional information requested by the Public Auditor from the appellant or interested parties shall be submitted no later than five (5) days after the receipt of such request.	Time for Submission of Additional Information. Any additional information requested by the NMHC Board of Directors from the appellant or interested parties shall be submitted no later than five (5) days after the receipt of such request.
§ 100-60-505 (h) (1)	A conference on the merits of the appeal with the Public Auditor may be held at the request of the appellant, any other interested party, or the Corporate Director. Request for a conference should be made prior to the expiration of the time period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. Except in unusual circumstances, requests for a conference received after such time will not be honored. The Public Auditor will determine whether a conference is necessary for resolution of the appeal.	A conference on the merits of the appeal with the NMHC Board of Directors may be held at the request of the appellant, any other interested party, or the Corporate Director. Request for a conference should be made prior to the expiration of the time period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. Except in unusual circumstances, requests for a conference received after such time will not be honored. The NMHC Board of Directors will determine whether a conference is necessary for resolution of the appeal.
§ 100-60-505 (h) (3)	Any written comments to be submitted and as deemed appropriately by the Public Auditor as a result of the conference	Any written comments to be submitted and as deemed appropriately by the NMHC Board of Directors as a result of

	must be received in the Office of the Public Auditor within five (5) days of the date on which the conference was held.	the conference must be received by the NMHC Board of Directors within five (5) days of the date on which the conference was held.
§ 100-60-505 (h) (4)	Time for Decision - Notice of Decision: The Public Auditor shall, if possible, issue a decision on the appeal within twenty-five (25) days after all information necessary for the resolution of the appeal has been received. A copy of the decision shall be immediately transmitted to the appellant, other participating parties, and the Procurement Officer by fax, email or regular mail.	Time for Decision - Notice of Decision: The NMHC Board of Directors shall, if possible, issue a decision on the appeal within twenty-five (25) days after all information necessary for the resolution of the appeal has been received. A copy of the decision shall be immediately transmitted to the appellant, other participating parties, and the Procurement Officer by fax, email or regular mail.
§ 100-60-505 (i) (1)	Reconsideration of a decision of the Public Auditor may be requested by the appellant, any other bidder or proposer who submitted comments during consideration of the appeal and appears to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied, and NMHC. The request for reconsideration shall contain a detailed statement of the factual and legal grounds upon which reversal or modification is deemed warranted, specifying any errors of law made or information not previously considered.	Reconsideration of a decision of the NMHC Board of Directors may be requested by the appellant, any other bidder or proposer who submitted comments during consideration of the appeal and appears to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied, and NMHC. The request for reconsideration shall contain a detailed statement of the factual and legal grounds upon which reversal or modification is deemed warranted, specifying any errors of law made or information not previously considered.
§ 100-60-505 (i) (2)	Request for reconsideration of a decision of the Public Auditor shall be filed not later than ten (10) days after the date of the Public Auditor's decision. The term "filed" as used in this section means receipt in the Office of the Public Auditor.	Request for reconsideration of a decision of the NMHC Board of Directors shall be filed not later than ten (10) days after the date of the NMHC Board of Directors decision. The term "filed" as used in this section means receipt by the NMHC Board of Directors.
§ 100-60-510 (a)	Remedies Prior to Award. If prior to award the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor determines that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor shall have the solicitation or proposed award:	Remedies Prior to Award. If prior to award the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors determines that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors shall have the solicitation or proposed award:
§ 100-60-510 (b)	Remedies After an Award. If after an award the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor determines that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the Public Auditor may:	Remedies After an Award. If after an award the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors determines that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors may:
§ 100-60-601 (a)	NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures determining procurement methods for \$0.01 to \$3,000.00 and \$3,001.00 to \$50,000.00.	NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures determining procurement methods for \$0.01 to \$3,000.00 and \$3,001.00 to \$250,000.00.

§ 100-60-720 (b)	Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly file with the Procurement Officer a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the Public Auditor for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.	Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly file with the Procurement Officer a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the NMHC Board of Directors for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.
-------------------------	--	--

**SUBCHAPTER 100-60
PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS**

Part 001	General Provisions	§ 100-60-225	Sole Source Procurement
Subpart A	General	§ 100-60-230	Emergency Procurement
§ 100-60-001	Purposes	§ 100-60-235	Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances
§ 100-60-005	Authority	Subpart B	Cancellation of Invitation for Bids and Request for Proposals
§ 100-60-010	Supplementary General Principles of Law Applicability	§ 100-60-240	Cancellation
§ 100-60-015	Requirement of Good Faith	Subpart C	Qualifications and Duties
§ 100-60-020	Application of Regulations	§ 100-60-245	Responsibility of Bidders and Offerors
§ 100-60-025	Severability	§ 100-60-250	Pre-qualification of Contractors
§ 100-60-030	Validity of Contract	Subpart D	Types of Contracts
§ 100-60-035	Remedy Against Employee	§ 100-60-255	Permissible Types of Contracts
Subpart B	Definitions	§ 100-60-260	Cost-reimbursement Contracts
§ 100-60-040	Definitions	§ 100-60-265	Requirements Contracts
Subpart C	Public Access	Subpart E	Inspection and Audit
§ 100-60-045	Public Access to Procurement Information	§ 100-60-270	Right to Inspect Place of Business
Part 100	Procurement Organization	§ 100-60-275	Right to Audit Records
Subpart A	Procurement Officer	Subpart F	Reports and Records
§ 100-60-101	Creation of Procurement and Supply Division	§ 100-60-280	Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices
§ 100-60-105	Procurement Officer	§ 100-60-285	Retention of Procurement Records
§ 100-60-110	Duties of the Procurement Officer	Part 300	Procurement of Construction and Architect-Engineer Services, Professional Services, Vehicles and Special Conditions for Computer Software and Hardware
§ 100-60-115	Contract Review, Processing and Oversight	§ 100-60-301	Construction Procurement
§ 100-60-120	Split Contracts	§ 100-60-305	Architect-Engineer Services
§ 100-60-125	Acceptance of Gratuities by the Procurement Officer and Procurement and Supply Division Employees	§ 100-60-310	Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services
Subpart B	Procurement Function	§ 100-60-315	Lease or Purchase of Vehicles
§ 100-60-130	Procurement Services	§ 100-60-320	Computer Software and Hardware
§ 100-60-140	Centralized Procurement of Supplies	Part 400	Contract Terms and Administration of Contracts
Part 200	Source Selection and Contract Formation	§ 100-60-401	Contract Clauses
Subpart A	Source Selection	§ 100-60-405	Contract Administration
§ 100-60-201	Requirements for Competition	§ 100-60-410	Change Order
§ 100-60-205	Competitive Sealed Bidding		
§ 100-60-210	Competitive Sealed Proposals		
§ 100-60-215	Circumstances Permitting Other than Full and Open Competition		
§ 100-60-220	Small Purchases		

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

Part 500 Protests and Disputes
 Subpart A Bid Protests and Appeals
 § 100-60-501 Protests to the Procurement Officer
 § 100-60-505 Appeals of Procurement Officer's Decisions to the NMHC Board of Directors
 § 100-60-510 Remedies
 § 100-60-515 Effective Date
 Subpart B Disputes
 § 100-60-520 Disputes

Part 600 Additional Requirements
 § 100-60-601 Agency Internal Policies
 § 100-60-602 Compliance with Federal Regulations

Part 700 Ethics in Public Contracting
 Subpart A Definitions

§ 100-60-701 Definitions of Terms
 Subpart B Standards of Conduct
 § 100-60-705 Policy
 § 100-60-710 General Standards
 § 100-60-715 Employee Disclosure Requirements
 § 100-60-720 Employee Conflict of Interest
 § 100-60-725 Gratuities and Kickbacks
 § 100-60-730 Prohibition Against Contingent Fees
 § 100-60-735 Contract Clauses
 § 100-60-740 Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees
 § 100-60-745 Use of Confidential Information
 § 100-60-750 Collusion by Bidders
 § 100-60-755 Civil and Administrative Remedies
 § 100-60-760 Authority to Debar or Suspend

Part 001 - General Provisions

Subpart A - General

§ -60-001 Purposes

- (a) Interpretation. The regulations in this subchapter shall be construed and applied to promote their underlying purposes and policies.
- (b) Purposes and Policies. The underlying purposes and policies of the regulations in this subchapter are:
- (1) To simplify, clarify, and modernize the procurement policies and practices of Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC);
 - (2) To make as consistent as possible the procurement policies and practices for NMHC;
 - (3) To provide for increased public confidence in the procedures followed in public procurement;
 - (4) To insure the fair and equitable treatment of persons who deal with the procurement system of NMHC;
 - (5) To provide increased economy in the NMHC procurement activities and to maximize to the fullest extent practicable the purchasing value of public funds;
 - (6) To foster effective broad-based competition within the free enterprise system; and
 - (7) To provide safeguards for the maintenance of a procurement system of quality and integrity.

§ 100-60-005 Authority

The regulations in this subchapter are promulgated under the authority of 2 CMC § 4432(t) which permits the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation (NMHC) to establish and adopt its own procurement rules and regulations for purchasing or leasing supplies, goods, materials, professional services and commodities and for furnishing and supplying services for the operation of NMHC.

§ 100-60-010 Supplementary General Principles of Law Applicability

Unless displaced by the particular provisions of this subchapter, the principles of law and equity including, but not limited to, the Uniform Commercial Code of the Commonwealth and common law of fraud, conflicts of interest, waste, false pretenses, and public purpose shall supplement the regulations in this subchapter.

§ 100-60-015 Requirement of Good Faith

The regulations in this subchapter require all parties, including NMHC employees, contractors, and suppliers, involved in the negotiation, bidding, performance, or administration of NMHC contracts to act in good faith.

§ 100-60-020 Application of Regulations

The regulations in this subchapter apply to every expenditure of public funds irrespective of source, including federal assistance monies. The regulations, however, do not apply to contracts between NMHC and the Commonwealth, any of its agencies including public corporations or autonomous agencies, or political subdivisions, or other governments. The regulations in this subchapter also do not apply to employment contracts.

§ 100-60-025 Severability

If any provision of the regulations in this subchapter or any application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or application of the regulations in this subchapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end, the provisions of this subchapter are declared to be severable.

§ 100-60-030 Validity of Contract

No NMHC contract shall be valid unless it complies with the regulations in this subchapter.

§ 100-60-035 Remedy Against Employee

Any procurement action of an employee of the NMHC in violation of the regulations in this subchapter is an action outside the scope of his or her employment. The NMHC will seek to have any liability asserted against it by a contractor which directly results from these improper acts to be determined judicially to be the individual liability of the employee who committed the wrongful act.

Subpart B - Definitions

§ 100-60-040 Definitions

As used in the regulations in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires, the following meanings apply:

- (a) “Attorney General” means the Attorney General of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- (b) “Chairperson” means the Chairperson of the NMHC Board of Directors.
- (c) “Chief Financial Officer” means the Chief Financial Officer of NMHC.
- (d) “Construction” means the process of building, altering, repairing, improving, or demolishing of a public structure or building or public improvements commonly known as “capital improvements.” It does not include the routine maintenance of existing structures, buildings, or public real property.
- (e) “Contract” means all types of agreements, regardless of what they may be called for the procurement of supplies, services, or construction, including purchase orders.
- (f) “Cost-reimbursement contract” means a contract under which a contractor is reimbursed for costs which are allowable and in accordance with the contract terms and the regulations in this subchapter, and a fee, if any.
- (g) “Corporate Director” means the principal administrative executive of NMHC.
- (h) “Definite-quantity contract” means a contract which provides for delivery of a definite quantity of specific supplies or services for a fixed period. This type of contract may be used when it can be determined in advance that a definite quantity of supplies or services will be required during the contract period.
- (i) “Dispute” means a disagreement concerning the legal rights and obligations of contracting parties, which, if not settled by mutual agreement, must be referred to a neutral third party for resolution.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (j) “Employee” means an individual receiving a salary from NMHC including non-salaried individuals performing personal services for the Northern Marianas Housing Corporation. This definition extends to NMHC Board of Directors. Consultants, independent contractors and part-time workers shall be considered employees only with respect to ethics in public contracting in Part 700.
- (k) “Firm-fixed-price contract” means a contract which provides for a price that is not subject to any subsequent adjustment as a result of the contractor’s cost experience in performing the contract. This type of contract places upon the contractor maximum risk and full responsibility for all costs and resulting profit or loss.
- (l) “Goods” means all property, including but not limited to equipment, materials, supplies, and other tangible personal property of any kind or nature, printing, insurance, and leases of real and personal property.
- (m) “Government” or “Commonwealth” means the Government of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, which includes the executive, legislative, and judicial branches. It also includes government agencies, political subdivisions, public corporations and agencies of local government, all collectively referred to herein as “public agencies.”
- (n) “Governor” means the Governor of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- (o) “Invitation for bids” means all documents, whether attached or incorporated by reference, utilized for soliciting bids.
- (p) “Official with expenditure authority” means the Chairman of the NMHC Board of Directors or other director, officer or employee of NMHC duly authorized to expend, obligate, encumber, or otherwise commit public funds under the Planning and Budgeting Act or under any annual appropriation act.
- (r) “Person” means an individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, corporation, other unincorporated association, private non-profit/non-government organization or a private legal entity.
- (s) “Procurement” means buying, purchasing, renting, leasing, or acquiring construction, goods, or services. It also includes all functions that pertain to the obtaining of construction, goods, or services, including description of requirements, selection and solicitation of sources, preparation and award of contracts, and all phases of contract administration.
- (t) “Procurement Officer” means the principal head of the Division of Procurement and Supply within the NMHC.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(u) “Purchase description” means the words used in a solicitation to describe the goods, services, or construction to be purchased and includes specifications attached to, or made part of, the solicitation.

(v) “Requirements contract” means a contract which provides for filling all actual purchase requirements of designated NMHC activities for supplies or services during a specified contract period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled with the contractor.

(w) “Responsible” in reference to a bidder, means a person who has the capacity, competence, and capability in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, and the integrity and reliability which will assure good faith performance.

(x) “Responsive” in reference to a bidder, means a person who has submitted a bid which conforms in all material respects to the invitation for bids.

(y) “Services” means the furnishing of time, labor, or effort by a person other than an employee, and not involving the delivery of a specific end product other than reports, plans, and incidental documents.

Subpart C - Public Access

§ 70-30.045 Public Access to Procurement Information

Procurement information shall be a matter of public record and shall be available for public inspection. Procurement information may be kept confidential when necessary to insure proper bidding procedures. This decision shall be made only by the Procurement Officer.

Part 100 - Procurement Organization

Subpart A - Officer of Procurement and Supply

§ 100-60-101 Creation of Procurement and Supply Division

There is created in the NMHC a Division of Procurement and Supply to assist the Corporation in the execution of those duties authorized under 2 CMC § 4432(t).

§ 100-60-105 Procurement Officer

The Corporate Director shall appoint a Procurement Officer to administer and supervise the day-to-day activities of the Division. The Procurement Officer shall be assisted in carrying out his functions and duties by employees of the Procurement and Supply Division.

§ 100-60-110 Duties of the Procurement Officer

The duties and responsibilities of the Procurement Officer include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) Ensure that the regulations in this subchapter are observed in all NMHC procurement;
- (b) Provide advance planning for the centralized purchase of NMHC supplies;
- (c) Procure or supervise the procurement of all supplies, goods, and services needed by the NMHC;
- (d) Conduct bidding, procurement, negotiation, or administration of NMHC contracts upon request of the official with expenditure authority;
- (e) Sell, trade, or otherwise dispose of surplus property belonging to and no longer needed by the NMHC;
- (f) Exercise general supervision and control over all inventories of supplies belonging to the NMHC;
- (g) Exercise general oversight and control on the use of physical assets and other capital equipment to prevent waste or abuse or other unauthorized use;
- (h) Establish and maintain programs for the inspection, testing, and acceptance of supplies;
- (i) Hear all protests and disputes; and
- (j) Oversee the administration of the NMHC contracts.

§ 100-60-115 Contract Review, Processing and Oversight

- (a) All contracts must first be prepared by the Procurement Officer for the official with expenditure authority or his/her designee and who shall certify that he/she has complied with the Procurement Regulations, codified in this subchapter, and that the proposed contract is for a public purpose, and does not constitute a waste or abuse of public funds. All contract documents must be complete including attachments and exhibits, if they are incorporated into the contract by reference.
- (b) The contract shall then be approved by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) or his designee who shall certify the availability of funds. If the CFO finds any aspect of the

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

contract to be deficient or defective in any respect, he shall return the contract to the Procurement Officer for appropriate resolution with the official with expenditure authority.

(c) The third review is that of the Attorney General or his designee who shall certify the contract as to form and legal capacity.

(d) The contract is then reviewed and approved by the Corporate Director.

(e) The contract shall then be approved by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors.

(f) After the Chairperson's approval, the Procurement Officer shall forward the contract to the contractor for his approval and signature.

(g) After the signature of the contractor, the Procurement Officer shall review the contract documents for completeness. If he is satisfied, he shall sign in the appropriate space and shall:

(1) Inform in writing the official with the expenditure authority, the Corporate Director and the Chairperson of the Board of Directors that the contract has been signed by all parties and that he may proceed with contract implementation according to the terms contained therein; and

(2) Provide copies of said contract to the:

(i) CFO

(ii) Attorney General, and

(iii) Contractor.

(h) A contract may be referred back to the Procurement Officer by the CFO or the Attorney General for further review based on additional evidence that it may not comply with this subchapter. The Procurement Officer then informs the expenditure authority, the Corporate Director and the Chairperson of the situation. The contract may be disapproved or rescinded with a written determination by the expenditure authority.

(i) It is the responsibility of the Procurement Officer to ensure that the contractor does not sign the contract or incur any expenses under it until all necessary government signatures have been obtained. The supervision, inspection, and administration of an NMHC contract is the primary responsibility of the Corporate Director.

(j) No contract is effective against the NMHC until all of the parties whose signatures are required on the contract form have signed the contract. A contract shall contain a right to audit records clause.

§ 100-60-120 Split Contracts

If the Procurement Officer determines that a contract has been split into two or more contracts for the purpose of avoiding bidding, then he may require the contract to be competitively bid.

§ 100-60-125 Acceptance of Gratuities by the Procurement Officer and Procurement and Supply Division Employees

In addition to the restrictions found in § 100-60-725, the Procurement Officer and the employees of the Procurement and Supply Division shall not accept from any person any gift of value given to them with the intent to influence their business judgment.

Subpart B - Procurement Function

§ 100-60-130 Procurement Services

Upon request of the official with expenditure authority, the Procurement Officer shall aid or conduct the bidding, procurement, negotiation or administration of a particular contract.

§ 100-60-140 Centralized Procurement of Supplies

The Procurement Officer may, with the approval of the Corporate Director, purchase certain supplies in large quantities to be relied upon by all division of the agency. No separate contract or purchase order for these supplies will be approved.

Part 200 - Source Selection and Contract Formation

Subpart A - Source Selection

§ 100-60-201 Requirements for Competition

The NMHC shall provide for full and open competition through use of the competitive procedure that is best suited to the circumstances of the contract action. The competitive procedures available for use in fulfilling the requirement for full and open competition are as follows:

- (a) Competitive sealed bidding (§ 100-60-205)
- (b) Competitive sealed proposals (§ 100-60-210)
- (c) Architect-engineer services (§ 100-60-305); and
- (d) Competitive selection procedures for professional services (§ 100-60-310).

§ 100-60-205 Competitive Sealed Bidding

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) All NMHC procurement shall be awarded by competitive sealed bidding under this section, except as provided in:

- (1) § 100-60-210 (Competitive Sealed Proposals);
- (2) § 100-60-220 (Small Purchases);
- (3) § 100-60-225 (Sole Source Procurement);
- (4) § 100-60-230 (Emergency Procurement);
- (5) § 100-60-235 (Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances);
- (6) § 100-60-305 (Architect-Engineer Services); and
- (7) § 100-60-310 (Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services)

(b) Invitation for Bids.

(1) An invitation for bids shall be issued and shall include at the minimum:

- (i) An invitation for bids number;
- (ii) Date of issuance;
- (iii) Name, address, and location of issuing office;
- (iv) Specific location where bids must be submitted;
- (v) Date, hour, and place of bid opening;
- (vi) A purchase description in sufficient detail to permit full and open competition and allow bidders to properly respond;
- (vii) Quantity to be furnished;
- (viii) Time, place, and method of delivery or performance requirements;
- (ix) Essential contractual terms and conditions; and
- (x) Any bonding requirements.

(2) Purchase descriptions of construction, goods, or services shall detail to the greatest extent practicable the specific requirements the contractor is expected to perform or deliver. An adequate purchase description shall adequately set forth the essential physical and functional characteristics of the construction, goods, or services necessary to fulfill NMHC's minimum requirements.

(c) Application for Brand Name Descriptions. An acquisition that uses a brand name description or other purchase description to specify a particular brand name, product, or feature of a product peculiar to one manufacturer is not normally allowed regardless of the number of sources solicited. It shall be allowed only when justified and approved in accordance with the procedures on justifying sole-source procurement. Specifically, the justification shall indicate that the use of such descriptions in the acquisition is essential to the NMHC's requirements, thereby precluding consideration of a product manufactured by another company. "Brand-name or equal" descriptions, and other purchase descriptions that permit prospective contractors to offer products other than those specifically referenced by brand name, provide for full and open competition and do not require justifications and approvals to support their use.

(d) Bid Solicitation Accuracy. The bid solicitation shall accurately reflect the NMHC requirement. It shall adequately state what is to be done or what is to be delivered to NMHC in order to allow bidders to properly respond and evaluations to be made on a uniform basis. Exact quantities shall be stated in the statement of deliverables, unless use of a requirements contract is justified under § 100-60-265.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(e) **Publication.** The Procurement Officer shall publicize all invitation for bids in order to increase competition and broaden industry participation. The bidding time (i.e., the time between issuance of the solicitation to the public and opening of bids) shall be prescribed as follows:

(1) **Minimum Bidding Time.** A bidding period of at least thirty (30) calendar days shall be provided unless the Procurement Officer determines that a shorter time is reasonable and necessary. Such shorter bidding period must afford potential bidders a reasonable opportunity to respond considering the circumstances of the individual acquisition, such as the complexity, and urgency. The bidding period, however, shall never be less than fourteen (14) calendar days.

(2) **Extended Bidding Period.** Because of limited bidding time in certain cases, potential sources may be precluded from bidding and others may be forced to include contingencies that, with additional time, could be eliminated. To avoid unduly restricting competition or paying higher-than-necessary prices, the Procurement Officer may increase the 30-day bidding period by not more than 60 additional calendar days, considering such factors as:

- (i) Degree of urgency;
- (ii) Complexity of requirements;
- (iii) Anticipated extent of subcontracting;
- (iv) Geographic distribution of bidders; and
- (v) Normal transmittal time for invitations and bids.

(f) **Public Notice.** The Procurement Officer shall advertise the invitation for bids in the following forms of advertisement: in a newspaper of general circulation in the Commonwealth; website; and all forms of social media or public media outlets, at least once in each week from the time the solicitation is issued, including the week when the bidding period expires.

(1) Before advertising the invitation for bids, the official with expenditure authority shall certify in writing to the Procurement Officer whether there is adequate local competition for the solicited goods or services based on past experience, or if necessary, based on a survey of available local vendors. If there is adequate local competition (i.e., evidence of two or more vendors preliminarily determined to be responsible bidders or offerors), the advertisement shall be made only within the Commonwealth. The Procurement Officer may choose to have a separate solicitation package for bid details which cannot be practically stated within the advertisement; in such case, the advertisements shall state that solicitation package(s) are available at the particular agency. For solicitations amounting to \$50,000 and above, the advertisement shall be printed in a separate box and shall appear prominently among other advertisements.

(2) If there is no adequate local competition, the invitation for bids shall also be advertised in at least one regional newspaper or at least one national publication or on the internet; in such case, the Procurement Officer shall consider extending the bidding period as provided in § 100-60-205(e)(2).

(g) **Bid Receipt.**

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(1) All bids shall be submitted to the office of the Procurement Officer. Bids shall be received prior to the time set for opening and shall be maintained sealed in a locked receptacle at the office. Bids submitted from vendors outside the Commonwealth must be postmarked by the date set in the invitation for bids and must be received within seven working days of that date. Bidders outside the Commonwealth must notify the Procurement Officer in writing of their intent to bid in order to receive this additional seven days for the receipt of the actual bid documents. This notice of intent to bid may be by any mode of written communication including telex, facsimile, or other electronic transmission.

(2) If a bid is opened by mistake, it shall be resealed and the person who opened the bid shall write his signature and print his title on the envelope and deliver it to the Procurement Officer. No information contained in the bid shall be disclosed prior to the bid opening. The Procurement Officer shall cause the opened bid to be placed into the sealed receptacle.

(h) **Bid Opening.** The bid opening shall be conducted by the Procurement Officer or designee at the NMHC Central Office. Bids shall be opened publicly in the presence of one or more witnesses at the time and place designated in the invitation for bids. The Procurement Officer or designee shall be present at the bid opening. The bids received prior to the bid closing date shall be publicly opened. The amount of each bid, together with the name of each bidder shall be recorded, the record and each bid shall be open to public inspection. The Procurement Officer or designee shall prepare a written summary of the bid opening.

(i) **Bid Acceptance and Bid Evaluation.** Bids shall be unconditionally accepted without alteration or correction, except as authorized in this subchapter. Bids shall be evaluated based on the requirements set forth in the invitation for bids, which may include criteria as is necessary to reasonably permit a determination as to the acceptability of the bid for the particular purpose intended.

(j) **Responsiveness of Bids.** To be considered for award, a bid must comply in all material respects with the invitation for bids. Bids must be filled out, executed, and submitted in accordance with the bid instructions. A bid may be considered only if

- (1) The bidder accepts all material terms and conditions of the invitation, and
- (2) Any future award based upon the bid would result in a binding contract with terms and conditions that do not vary from the requirements of the invitation. Electronic or facsimile bids shall not be considered unless permitted by the invitation.

(k) **Bid Rejection.** A bid may be rejected for any of the following reasons:

- (1) Failure to conform to essential requirements of the invitation for bids such as specifications or time of delivery;
- (2) Imposition of conditions or restrictions in the bid which modify requirements of the invitation or limit the bidder's liability to NMHC. For example, bids shall be rejected in which the bidder:
 - (i) Protects against future changes in conditions, such as increased costs;

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (ii) Fails to state a price and indicates that price shall be the price in effect at the time of delivery;
 - (iii) States a price but qualifies it as subject to price in effect at time of delivery; or
 - (iv) Limits the rights of NMHC.
 - (3) Unreasonableness as to price;
 - (4) A bid from a non-responsible bidder as defined in § 100-60-245.
- (l) Correction or Withdrawal of Bids; Cancellation of Awards. Correction or withdrawal of inadvertently erroneous bids, before or after award, or cancellation of awards based on bid mistakes must be approved by the Procurement Officer in writing. After the bid opening, no changes in bid price or other provisions of bids prejudicial to the interest of NMHC or fair competition shall be allowed. Whenever a bid mistake is suspected, NMHC shall request confirmation of the bid prior to award. In such an instance, if the bidder alleges an error, NMHC shall only permit correction of the bid or withdrawal of the bid in accordance with subsection (l)(1) or (l)(2).
- (1) Correction of bids. Correction of bids shall only be permitted when:
- (i) An obvious clerical mistake is clearly evident from examining the bid document. Examples of such mistakes are errors in addition or the obvious misplacement of a decimal point; or
 - (ii) The otherwise low bidder alleges a mistake and the intended bid is evident from the bid document or is otherwise supported by clear and convincing evidence as to the bid intended and the corrected bid remains the low bid. A low bidder shall not be permitted to correct a bid mistake resulting from an error in judgment.
- (2) Withdrawal of bids. Withdrawal of a bid shall only be permitted where the otherwise low bidder alleges a mistake and there is a clear and convincing evidence as to the existence of a mistake.
- (3) Cancellation of awards. Cancellation of awards or contracts shall only be permitted when:
- (i) Evidence as to the existence of the mistake is not discovered until after the award;
 - (ii) There exists no clear and convincing evidence to support the bid intended; and
 - (iii) Performance of the contract at the award price would be unconscionable.
- (m) Award.
- (1) The contract must be awarded with reasonable promptness by written notice to the lowest responsive bid by a responsible bidder whose bid fully meets the requirements of the invitation for bids and the regulations in this subchapter. Unsuccessful bidders shall also be promptly notified.
- (2) Notice of an award shall only be made by the presentation of a contract with all of the required signatures to the bidder. No other notice of an award shall be made. No acceptance of an offer shall occur nor shall any contract be formed until a contract is written and has been approved by all the officials required by law and regulation. Contracts shall contain a clause which states that the signature of the private contractor shall be the last in time to be affixed to a contract and that no contract can be formed prior to the approval of all required government officials.
- (3) In the event all bids exceed available funds and the bid of the lowest responsive and responsible bidder does not exceed those funds by more than five percent, and time or

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

economic considerations preclude re-solicitation of work of a reduced scope, the official with expenditure authority may authorize the Procurement Officer to negotiate an adjustment of the bid price including changes in bid requirements, with the lowest responsive and responsible bidder in order to bring the bid price within the amount of available funds. The negotiation shall be documented in writing and attached to the bidding documents.

§ 100-60-210 Competitive Sealed Proposals

- (a) Conditions for use. When the official with expenditure authority determines in writing that the use of a competitive sealed bidding is either not practical or not advantageous to NMHC, a contract may be entered into by competitive sealed proposals.
- (b) Request for proposals. Proposals shall be solicited through a request for proposals.
- (c) Public notice. Adequate public notice of the request for proposals shall be given in the same manner as provided for in competitive sealed bids.
- (d) Receipt of proposals. Proposals shall be opened so as to avoid disclosure of contents to competing offerors during the process of negotiation. A register of proposals shall be prepared and opened for public inspection after contract award.
- (e) Evaluation factors. The request for proposals shall state the relative importance of price and other evaluation factors. Price or cost to NMHC shall be included as an evaluation factor in every solicitation of proposals. The Procurement Officer must ensure that the following requirements are complied with in any evaluation of proposals.
 - (1) All evaluation factors stated in the solicitation shall be considered in determining proposals in the competitive range (i.e., those allowed to participate further in the selection process), and any subsequent evaluations (including evaluation of best and final offers from the competitive range offerors).
 - (2) Competitive range. The official with expenditure authority shall determine which proposals are in the competitive range, based on the recommendations of the evaluator or evaluation team, for the purpose of conducting written or oral discussions, and shall include all proposals that have a reasonable chance of being selected for award. When there is doubt as to whether a proposal is in the competitive range, the proposal shall be included. Proposals determined to have no reasonable chance of being selected for contract award shall no longer be considered for selection. A proposal is not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award and can be excluded from the competitive range if it is clear that:
 - (i) Its contents are so unacceptable that a revision of the proposal in the negotiation stage would be equivalent to accepting a new proposal, or
 - (ii) In comparison with other proposals, such proposal clearly has no chance of being selected for award.
 - (3) Technical evaluation. If any technical evaluation is necessary beyond ensuring that the proposal meets the minimum requirements in the solicitation, the evaluator or evaluation team shall document the technical evaluation which shall include:

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (i) The basis for the evaluation;
 - (ii) An assessment of each offeror's ability to accomplish the technical requirements;
 - (iii) A summary, matrix, or quantitative ranking of each technical proposal in relation to the best rating possible; and
 - (iv) A summary of findings. The supporting documentation prepared for the selection decision shall show the proposals' comparative strengths, weaknesses, and risks in terms of the evaluation factors.
- (4) When technical criteria (generally, criteria other than price) are involved, the Procurement Officer shall determine in writing that appropriate qualified personnel are assigned to conduct a technical evaluation of the proposals. In forming an evaluation team, the Procurement Officer shall insure that --
- (i) The evaluators, including any other personnel responsible for the selection of competitive range offerors or final selection of an offeror, are formally designated to exercise such responsibility by the official with expenditure authority; and
 - (ii) Before conducting any evaluation, the official with expenditure authority in consultation with the Procurement Officer, approves an evaluation plan which at a minimum shall include: --
 - (A) A statement of the evaluation factors and any significant subfactors and their relative importance;
 - (B) A description of the evaluation process, methodology, and techniques to be used; and
 - (C) Documentation requirements.
- (f) Notification to offerors excluded in the competitive range. The Procurement Officer shall promptly notify offerors when they are excluded from the competitive range or otherwise excluded from further consideration. The notice shall state the basis for the exclusion.
- (g) Discussion with responsible offerors and revisions to proposals. As provided in the request for proposals, discussions may be conducted with responsible offerors who submit proposals determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for award for the purpose of clarification and to insure full understanding of, and responsiveness to, solicitation requirements. Offerors shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of proposals and such revisions may be permitted after submission and prior to award for the purpose of obtaining the best and final offers. In conducting discussions, there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing offerors.
- (h) Award. Award shall be made to the responsible offeror whose proposal is determined in writing to be most advantageous to NMHC taking into consideration price and the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals. No other factors or criteria shall be used in the evaluation and the contract file shall contain the basis on which the award is made. Within five (5) working days after the date of contract award, the Procurement Officer shall provide written notification to each unsuccessful offeror (unless pre-award notice was given under § 100-60-210(f)). The notice shall include, as applicable:
-

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (1) The number of offerors solicited;
- (2) The number of proposals received;
- (3) The name and address of each offeror receiving an award;
- (4) The items, quantities, and unit prices of each award (if the number of items or other factors makes listing unit prices impracticable, only the total contract price need be furnished); and
- (5) In general terms, the reason the offeror's proposal was not accepted, unless the price information in item (h)(4) of this subsection readily reveals the reason. In no event shall an offeror's cost breakdown, profit, overhead rates, trade secrets, manufacturing processes and techniques, or other confidential business information be disclosed to any other offeror.

§ 100-60-215 Circumstances Permitting Other than Full and Open Competition

- (a) The following procurement methods permit contracting without using full and open competition.
 - (1) Small purchases (§ 100-60-220);
 - (2) Sole source procurement (§ 100-60-225);
 - (3) Emergency procurement (§ 100-60-230); and
 - (4) Expedited purchasing in special circumstances (§ 100-60-235).
- (b) Use of the methods in (a)(2), (a)(3), and (a)(4) above is subject to the following requirements.
 - (1) Requesting official with expenditure authority, before executing the contract, shall provide a written justification to the Procurement Officer in writing on the following:
 - (i) The need for contracting, the purpose of the contract, how the expected outcome would help the agency achieve its objectives, and that the services do not unnecessarily duplicate any previously performed work or services.
 - (ii) The non-availability of resources within and without the agency;
 - (iii) Vendor qualifications. The official with expenditure authority shall review any contractor evaluation on file with the Procurement Officer. For professional services contract, a completed resume for each contractor participant who will exercise a major role in the completion of the contract will be required; and
 - (iv) Reasonableness of price. No presumption of reasonableness shall be attached to the incurring of costs by a contractor. The following factors will be used in determining whether costs are justified: cost information in sufficient detail to support and justify the contract; cost information for similar services, with differences noted and explained; and special factors affecting the costs under the contract. For contract amendments, the agency shall examine price considerations in the same manner as one would examine them for a basic contract. If the independent NMHC estimate appears to be defective, other means of comparison, such as a history of contracts with similar requirements, or current market prices, shall be used.
 - (v) Documentation of the above should be contained in a form prescribed by the Procurement Officer.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(2) If the expenditure authority's written determination was that the request for contract execution was not justified based on the analysis of items in subsection (b)(1) above, he shall promptly notify the NMHC officials of his disapproval in writing.

§ 100-60-220 Small Purchases

(a) Any procurement not exceeding the amounts established herein may be made in accordance with small purchase procedures. However, procurement requirements shall not be artificially divided so as to constitute a small purchase.

(b) Bidding is not required for procurement under \$3,000.00.

(c) Bidding is not required but is encouraged for procurement valued at \$250,000.00 or below the *Prevailing Simplified Acquisition Threshold set forth in 2 CFR §200.88*, which is periodically updated based on inflation.

(1) **Simplified Acquisition Threshold (SAT).** The simplified acquisition threshold authorizes purchase of goods, services, or property using small purchase procurement method not to exceed the prevailing SAT threshold (\$250,000).

(2) **Simplified Acquisition Procedures.**

(i) The official with expenditure authority must obtain price quotations from at least three vendors and base the selection on competitive price and quality for procurement valued at no more than the prevailing SAT (\$250,000). Any price quotations obtained must be written, documented, and submitted for the record.

(ii) The official with expenditure authority shall document all informal solicitation of bids/prices obtained through Request for Quotations (RFQs) and solicitation information shall be uniform and consistent for all vendors.

(iii) The official with expenditure authority shall perform and document cost/price reasonableness.

(iv) The official with expenditure authority shall ensure that required and applicable federal contracting language, e.g., Davis Bacon and Related Acts, is in the contract.

(v) The prevailing SAT includes modifications, e.g., change orders, that increase total cost.

(d) Purchase orders may be utilized for small purchases under subsections (b) and (c).

(e) Any lease or purchase of vehicles shall be procured pursuant to § 100-60-315. Any lease or purchase of machinery and equipment in excess of \$3,000 shall be procured pursuant to § 100-60-205 or other applicable provisions of the regulations in this subchapter.

§ 100-60-225 Sole Source Procurement

- (a) A contract may be awarded for a supply, service, or construction without competition when:
- (1) The unique capabilities required and why they are required and the consideration given to alternative sources.
 - (2) The Procurement Officer determines in writing that there is only one source for the required supply, service, or construction; or
 - (3) To obtain professional services for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructure of the NMHC property assets or the Commonwealth; or
 - (4) Solely for the purpose of obtaining expert witnesses for litigation; or
 - (5) For legal services; or
 - (6) For policy consultants for NMHC.
- (b) For any sole source procurement pursuant to subsection (a)(1), a written justification for sole source procurement shall be prepared by the official with expenditure authority and shall contain the specific unique capabilities required; the specific unique capabilities of the contractor; the efforts made to obtain competition; and the specific considerations given to alternative sources and specific reasons why alternative sources were not selected.
- (c) For any sole source procurement pursuant to subsections (a)(2) or (a)(4), the official with expenditure authority shall provide a written copy of the applicable federal grant or act under which the services are authorized or required.

§ 100-60-230 Emergency Procurement

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of the regulations in this subchapter, the Board of Directors may make emergency procurement when there exists a threat to its clients' health, safety or welfare under emergency conditions. An emergency procurement must be as competitive as practicable under the circumstances.
- i. three-fourth ($\frac{3}{4}$) majority vote from the Board of Directors to utilize the emergency procurement
 - ii. The Board of Directors shall dictate the timeframe utilization of the emergency procurement (e.g. 30 days, 60 days, 90 days).
- (b) Emergency declarations made by the Governor (e.g. Disaster Declaration, State of Emergency Declarations).
- (c) A written justification of the basis for the emergency and for the selection of the particular contractor must be made by the official with expenditure authority.

§ 100-60-235 Expedited Purchasing in Special Circumstances

(a) When special circumstances require the expedited procurement of goods or services including professional services for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructures of the NMHC, the official with expenditure authority may opt for expedited procurement without the solicitation of bids for proposals.

(b) The factor to be considered in approving or disapproving this request shall be:

(1) The comparative costs of procuring the goods or service from a sole source or through the competitive process;

(2) The availability of the goods or service in the Commonwealth and the timeliness in acquiring it; and

(3) Any other factors establishing the expedited procurement is in the best interest of the NMHC.

(c) Upon the expenditure authority's written determination that the factors in (b) above justify an expedited purchase, he shall process the necessary document(s) and assist the Procurement Officer in procuring the required goods or services in the most efficient manner.

(d) The expedited procurement shall be as competitive as possible under the circumstances.

(e) The total amount of goods or service that may be approved under this section shall not exceed \$100,000, except when such goods or services are procured for the purpose of facilitating the process of obtaining needed critical infrastructure funding in order to harden and enhance the capability of protecting critical infrastructures of the NMHC.

Subpart B - Cancellation of Invitation for Bids and Request for Proposals

§ 100-60-240 Cancellation

An invitation for bids or request for proposals may be canceled, and any and all bids or proposals may be rejected, when such action is determined in writing by the official with expenditure authority in consultation with the Procurement Officer to be in the best interest of the NMHC based on:

(a) Inadequate or ambiguous specifications contained in the solicitation;

(b) Specifications which have been revised;

(c) Goods or services being procured which are no longer required;

(d) Inadequate consideration given to all factors of cost to NMHC in the solicitation;

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (e) Bids or proposals received indicate that the needs of NMHC can be satisfied by a less expensive good or service;
- (f) All offers with acceptable bids or proposals received are at unreasonable prices;
- (g) Bids were collusive; or
- (h) Cancellation is determined to be in the best interest of NMHC.

Subpart C - Qualifications and Duties

§ 100-60-245 Responsibility of Bidders and Offerors

(a) Awards shall be made only to responsible contractors. To be determined responsible, a prospective contractor must:

- (1) Have adequate financial resources to perform the contract, or the ability to obtain them;
- (2) Be able to comply with the required delivery or performance schedule;
- (3) Have a satisfactory performance record;
- (4) Have a satisfactory record of integrity and business ethics;
- (5) Have the necessary organization, experience, and skills, (or the ability to obtain them) required to successfully perform the contract;
- (6) Have the necessary production, construction, and technical equipment facilities, or the ability to obtain them;
- (7) Provide evidence of validity to conduct business in the Commonwealth (valid business license(s), up-to-date BGRT payments, Certificate of Good Standing from NMI Department of Labor, Certificate of Insurance Compliance from NMI Department of Commerce, Payment and Performance Bond Insurance (as applicable), Employees listing with valid permits and identification to reside and work in the Commonwealth, etc.); and
- (8) Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award under applicable laws and rules.

(b) Obtaining information. Prior to award, the Procurement Officer shall obtain information from the bidder or offeror necessary to make a determination of responsibility using the factors in subsection (a) above. The unreasonable failure of a bidder or offeror to promptly supply information in connection with an inquiry with respect to responsibility may be grounds for determination of non-responsibility with respect to that bidder or offeror.

(c) Right of non-disclosure. Information furnished by a bidder or offeror pursuant to subsection (b) may not be disclosed outside of the office of the Procurement Officer, or any other NMHC official involved without prior consent by the bidder or offeror.

(d) Non-responsibility determination. When a bid or proposal on which a contract award would otherwise be made is rejected because the prospective contractor is found to

be non-responsible, a written determination shall be signed by the Procurement Officer stating the basis for the determination and this shall be placed in the contract file.

§ 100-60-250 Pre-qualification of Contractors

Prospective suppliers of goods or services may be pre-qualified for particular types of construction, goods and services when determined necessary by the Procurement Officer. Opportunity for qualification before solicitation shall be afforded to all suppliers. Solicitation mailing lists of potential contractors shall include, but shall not be limited to, pre-qualified suppliers. In no event will bidders be allowed to qualify after the bid opening.

Subpart D - Types of Contracts

§ 100-60-255 Permissible Types of Contracts

NMHC contracts shall utilize a firm fixed price unless the use of a cost reimbursement contract is justified under § 100-60-260. NMHC contracts shall also use definite-quantity contracts unless a requirements contract is justified under § 100-60-265. Use of cost-plus-a-percentage-of-cost and percentage of construction cost methods of contracting are prohibited.

§ 100-60-260 Cost-reimbursement Contracts

- (a) Policy. Cost-reimbursement contracts must contain a ceiling which the contractor shall not exceed without the recommendation of the official with expenditure authority and in consultation with the Procurement Officer.
- (b) Application. A cost-reimbursement contract may be used when the Procurement Officer attaches to the contract a written determination that:
 - (1) Uncertainties in the work to be performed make the cost of performance too difficult to estimate with the degree of accuracy required for a firm fixed price contract;
 - (2) Use of a cost reimbursement contract is likely to be less costly to NMHC than any other type due to the nature of the work to be performed under the contract.
- (c) Limitations.
 - (1) A cost-reimbursement contract may only be used when the Procurement Officer determines that the contractor's accounting system is adequate for determining costs applicable to the contract, and NMHC surveillance in the form of a construction management contract will be obtained to ensure the use of efficient methods and effective cost controls in the performance of the contract;
 - (2) The use of cost-reimbursement contracts is prohibited for the acquisition of commercially available items.
- (d) Cost-plus-fixed-fee contracts.
 - (1) Description. A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract is a cost-reimbursement contract that provides for payment to the contractor of a negotiated fee that is fixed at the inception of

the contract. The fixed fee does not vary with actual cost, but may be adjusted as a result of changes in the work to be performed under the contract, authorized pursuant to § 100-60-410(a).

(2) Application.

(i) A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract is suitable for use when the conditions of § 100-60-260(b) are present and the contract is for the performance of research or preliminary exploration or study, and the level of effort required is unknown.

(ii) A cost-plus-fixed-fee contract normally must not be used in development of major systems once preliminary exploration, studies, and risk reduction have indicated a high degree of probability that the development is achievable and NMHC has established reasonably firm performance objectives and schedules.

(3) Limitations. No cost-plus-fixed-fee contract shall be awarded unless the official with expenditure authority complies with all limitations in § 100-60-260(c).

§ 100-60-265 Requirements Contracts

(a) For the information of offerors and contractors, the official with expenditure authority shall state a realistic estimated total quantity in the solicitation and resulting contract. This estimate is not a representation to an offeror or contractor that the estimated quantity will be required or ordered, or that conditions affecting requirements will be stable or normal. The official with expenditure authority may obtain the estimate from records of previous requirements and consumption, or by other means, and shall base the estimate on the most current information available.

(b) The contract shall state, if feasible, the maximum limit of the contractor's obligation to deliver and the NMHC's obligation to order. The contract may also specify maximum or minimum quantities that NMHC may order under each individual order and the maximum that it may order during a specified period of time. The contract shall specify that failure of NMHC to order such estimated minimum or maximum quantities will not entitle the contractor to any equitable adjustment in unit price.

(c) Application. A requirements contract may be appropriate for acquiring supplies or services when NMHC anticipates recurring requirements but cannot predetermine the precise quantities of supplies or services that designated NMHC activities will need during a definite period.

Subpart E - Inspection and Audit

§ 100-60-270 Right to Inspect Place of Business

The NMHC, may at reasonable times, inspect the place of business of a contractor or any subcontractor, which is related to the performance of any contract awarded or to be awarded by the NMHC.

§ 100-60-275 Right to Audit Records

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

As required by § 404 of Public Law No. 3-91 (1 CMC § 7845), the contractor and subcontractor or grantee and subgrantee at all levels shall provide the NMHC Board of Directors with access to and the right to examine and copy any records, data, or papers relevant to an NMHC contract or grant for a period of three (3) years after the final payment under the contract or grant. A clause to this effect shall appear in all NMHC contracts and obligations.

Subpart F - Reports and Records

§ 100-60-280 Report of Anti-competitive or Deceptive Practices

(a) When for any reason any person suspects the following practices are occurring among bidders, offerors, contractors, or subcontractors, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted by the Procurement Officer to the Attorney General without delay:

- (1) Unfair methods of competition;
- (2) Deceptive acts; or
- (3) Unfair business practices.

(b) These acts are more fully defined at 4 CMC § 5101 through § 5206.

§ 100-60-285 Retention of Procurement Records

(a) All procurement records shall be retained by the Procurement Officer for a period of five (5) years after completion of construction, or full delivery of the goods or services under the contract.

(b) The Procurement Officer shall maintain a record listing all contracts for a minimum of five (5) years. The records shall contain:

- (1) Each contractor's name;
- (2) The amount and type of each contract; and
- (3) A listing of the supplies, services, or construction procured under each contract; and
- (4) A listing of contracts per agency and by fiscal year.

(c) All procurement records, except those designated herein as not subject to disclosure, shall be available to public inspection.

Part 300 - Procurement of Construction and Architect-Engineer Services, Professional Services, Vehicles and Special Conditions for Computer Software and Hardware

§ 100-60-301 Construction Procurement

(a) Invitation for Bids.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (1) **Deposit.** The Procurement Officer shall determine the amount of deposit required for potential bidders to obtain the invitation for bids.
- (2) **Contents.** The invitation for bids shall be prepared in accordance with § 100-60-205(b). In addition, the following items shall be included in the invitation for bids:
 - (i) **Notice to Bidders.** General information regarding the project;
 - (ii) **Instructions to Bidders.** Information on the preparation of bids, bid security requirements and forms and certifications that must be submitted with the bid;
 - (iii) **General Conditions.** Standard contract clauses governing the performance of work;
 - (iv) **Special Conditions.** Special contract clauses depending on the nature and dollar amount of the work to be performed; and
 - (v) **Technical Specifications.** Specifications governing the technical aspects of the work to be performed.
- (b) **Bid Security.**
 - (1) **Requirement.** Bid security shall be required for all competitive sealed bidding construction contracts where the price is estimated by the Procurement Officer to exceed \$25,000.00 or when the Procurement Officer determines it is in the interest of the NMHC. Bid security shall be on a bid bond, in cash, by certified check, cashiers' check or other form acceptable to NMHC. A surety company shall hold the certificate of authority from the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury as an acceptable surety or other surety acceptable to the Attorney General.
 - (2) **Amount.** Bid security shall be an amount equal to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the amount of the bid or other amount as specified in the invitation for bids depending upon the source of funding.
 - (3) **Rejection of Bid.** Failure to furnish bid security, when required by the invitation, shall result in rejection of the bid as non-responsive.
- (c) For construction or facility improvement contracts or subcontracts exceeding the Simplified Acquisition Threshold, HUD may accept the bonding policy and requirements of NMHC provided that HUD has made a determination that the Federal interest is adequately protected.

If such a determination has not been made, the minimum requirements must be as follows:

- (1) A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to 5 percent of the bid price. The bid guarantee must consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.
- (2) A performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A performance bond is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.
- (3) A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A payment bond is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work

provided for in the contract.

(4) The Procurement Officer shall ensure that the bonding company's pledged assets are sufficient to cover the bond obligation. Prior to the execution of the contract, the Procurement Officer shall require the selected contractor to submit:

(i) A current license from the bonding company showing that it has authority to issue bonds, and

(ii) A certification from the bonding company that the unencumbered value of its assets (exclusive of all outstanding commitments on other bond obligations) exceed the penal amount of each bond.

(d) **Right to Sue on Payment Bonds; Right to Institute.** Every person who has furnished labor or material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the work provided in the contract, in respect of which a payment bond is furnished under this section, and who has not been, paid in full therefor before the expiration of a period of ninety days (90) after the day on which the last of the labor was done or performed by such person or material was furnished or supplied by such person for which such claim is made, shall have the right to sue on the payment bond for the amount, or the balance thereof, unpaid at the time of institution of such lawsuit and to prosecute said action for the sum or sums justly due such person; provided, however, that any person having a direct contractual relationship with a subcontractor of the contractor, but no contractual relationship express or implied with the contractor furnishing said payment bond, shall have a right of action upon the payment bond upon giving written notice to the contractor within ninety (90) days from the date on which such person did or performed the last of the labor or furnished or supplied the last of the material upon which such claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the material was furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be personally served or served by mailing the same by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the contractor at any place the contractor maintains an office or conducts its business.

(e) **Lawsuit on Payment Bonds; Where and When Brought.** Every lawsuit instituted upon a payment bond shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction for the Commonwealth. The obligee named in the bond need not be joined as a party in any such lawsuit.

(f) **Fiscal Responsibility.** Every contract modification, change order, or contract price adjustment under a construction contract shall be subject to prior written certification by the Corporate Director or his designee as to the effect of the contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price on the total project budget or the total contract budget. In the event that the certification discloses a resulting increase in the total project budget and/or the total contract budget, such contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price shall not be made unless sufficient funds are available therefore, or the scope

of the project or contract is adjusted so as to permit the degree of completion that is feasible within the total project budget and/or total contract budget as it existed prior to the price under consideration; provided, however, that with respect to the validity, as to the contractor, of any executed contract modification, change order or adjustment in contract price which the contractor has reasonably relied upon, it shall be presumed that there has been compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

§ 100-60-305 Architect-Engineer Services

(a) Procurement Method. Architect-engineer services shall be procured as provided in this section except when authorized as a small purchase, expedited, or emergency procurement.

(b) Policy. It is the policy to publicly announce all requirements for architect-engineer services and negotiate contracts on the basis of demonstrated competence and qualifications at a fair and reasonable price.

(c) Selection. The Procurement Officer and the Corporate Director or its designee shall jointly maintain files of current statements of qualifications of architect-engineer firms. After public announcement of requirement for architect-engineer services, current statements shall be reviewed together with those that may be submitted by other firms in response to the announcement. Discussions shall be conducted with at least three (3) of the firms regarding the contract requirements and technical approach and selection made therefrom, in order of preference, of no less than three (3) firms determined to be the most highly qualified to perform the services required. Fee proposals may be solicited upon public announcement; however, this information shall not be considered in the selection of the most highly qualified firms. Such fee proposals may be used by the Procurement Officer in determining a fair and reasonable contract price.

(d) Negotiation. The Procurement Officer shall negotiate a contract with the highest qualified architect-engineer firm at a price determined to be fair and reasonable to NMHC. In determining what constitutes a fair and reasonable price to NMHC, the Procurement Officer shall consider factors such as the prices proposed by other firms responding to the solicitation. If a fair and reasonable price cannot be negotiated with the highest-ranking qualified firm, then the Procurement Officer may select additional firms in order of competence and qualifications and continue negotiations until a fair and reasonable price is agreed upon.

§ 100-60-310 Competitive Selection Procedures for Professional Services

(a) Procurement method. The services of accountants, consultants, physicians, or lawyers shall be procured as provided in this section except when authorized as a small purchase, emergency procurement, expedited procurement or sole-source procurement.

(b) Policy. It is the policy to publicly announce all requirements for professional services and negotiate contracts on the basis of demonstrated competence and

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

qualifications at a fair and reasonable price. The Procurement Officer shall maintain files of current statements of qualifications of professional firms. Persons engaged in providing professional services may submit statements of qualifications and expressions of interests providing such types of services. Persons may amend these statements at any time by filing a new statement.

(c) Public announcement and form of request for proposals. Adequate notice of the need for such services shall be given by the official with expenditure authority through a request for proposals. The request for proposals shall describe the services required, list the type of information and data required of each offeror, and state the relative importance of particular qualifications.

(d) Discussions. The Procurement Officer or the official with expenditure authority may conduct discussions with any offeror who has submitted a proposal to determine such offerors qualifications for further consideration. Discussions shall not disclose any information derived from proposals submitted by other offerors.

(e) Award. Award shall be made to the offeror determined in writing by the Procurement Officer to be the best qualified based on the evaluation factors set forth in the request for proposals, and negotiation of compensation determined to be fair and reasonable. If compensation cannot be agreed upon with the best qualified offeror then negotiations will be formally terminated with the selected offeror. If proposals were submitted by one or more other offerors determined to be qualified, negotiations may be conducted with such other offeror or offerors, in the order of their respective qualification ranking, and the contract may be awarded to the offeror then ranked as best qualified if the amount of compensation is determined to be fair and reasonable.

§ 100-60-315 Lease or Purchase of Vehicles

(a) Policy. Any lease or purchase of NMHC vehicles shall be governed by this section. It applies to both the initial acquisition of vehicles and the renewal or extension of vehicle leases. The lease or purchase of vehicles shall be procured using an invitation for bids, unless it qualifies for other procurement methods. The Procurement Officer shall establish standard vehicle specifications which shall be updated on a regular basis (not less frequently than every 2 years). All vehicles leased or purchased shall be procured in the name of the NMHC, and shall conform to CNMI and federal laws, including the CNMI Government Vehicle Act (1 CMC § 7406), and associated rules and regulations.

(b) Whether to Lease or Purchase. The NMHC shall consider whether to lease or purchase vehicles based on a case-by-case evaluation of comparative costs and other factors. The following factors are the minimum that shall be considered, and a record reflecting the application of these factors shall be provided in a form prescribed by the Procurement Officer and shall be included in the file:

- (1) Estimated length of the period in which the vehicle is to be used and the extent of use within that period.
- (2) Financial and operating advantages of alternative types and makes of vehicles.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (3) Cumulative rental payments for the estimated period of use.
- (4) Net purchase price.
- (5) Maintenance and other service costs.
- (6) The following additional factors shall be considered, as appropriate,
 - (i) Availability of purchase options,
 - (ii) Potential for use of the vehicle by other agencies after its use by the acquiring agency is ended,
 - (iii) Trade-in or salvage value,
 - (iv) Imputed interest, and
 - (v) Availability of a servicing capability; e.g., whether the vehicles can be serviced by the NMHC or other sources if it is purchased.
- (c) Purchase method. The purchase method is appropriate if the vehicles will be used beyond the point in time when cumulative leasing costs exceed the purchase costs.
- (d) Lease Method. The lease method is appropriate if it is to the NMHC's advantage under the circumstances. The lease method may also serve as an interim measure when the circumstances require immediate use of vehicles to meet program or system goals; but do not currently support acquisition by purchase.
- (e) Lease with Option to Purchase. If a lease is justified, a lease with option to purchase is preferable. Generally, a long-term lease shall be avoided, but may be appropriate if an option to purchase or other favorable terms are included. If a lease with option to purchase is used, the contract shall state the purchase price or provide a formula which shows how the purchase price will be established at the time of purchase. The option to purchase may only be exercised by NMHC. The expenditure authority shall notify the Procurement Officer thirty (30) days in advance if it does not intend to exercise the purchase option.

§ 100-60-320 Computer Software and Hardware

- (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of these regulations, commercial computer software, including documentation, and hardware may be procured pursuant to this part.
- (b) Commercial computer software, including commercial computer software documentation, may be acquired under a license customarily provided to the public to the extent such license is lawful and satisfies the NMHC's needs.
- (c) In acquiring commercial software, the NMHC shall not generally require offerors and contractors to:
 - (1) Furnish technical information related to commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation that is not customarily provided to the public;
 - (2) Transfer intellectual property rights or otherwise relinquish to, or otherwise provide, NMHC the rights to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, or disclose commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation, except as mutually agreed to by the parties. With regard to commercial computer software and

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

commercial software documentation, the NMHC shall have only those rights specified in the license therefor.

(d) Competitive bidding, or competitive procurement shall not be required for commercial software upon a showing that:

- (1) the software is advertised for sale to the public at prices which are readily determinable from public sources, including but not limited to, sources on the internet;
- (2) proof of contemporaneous pricing which is actually available to CNMI purchasers is supplied in the contract package; and
- (3) the other prices shown are within 10% of the pricing selected, or, the selected vendor will provide support for the software of a value which compensates for the difference in price.

(e) Competitive bidding, or competitive procurement shall not be required with respect to software for the following:

- (1) software purchased is an updated version of software previously purchased;
- (2) an extension of the license for previously-purchased software;
- (3) an extension of maintenance services for previously-purchased software; or

(f) The purchase of computer hardware, software, and/or related services, which is/are purchased pursuant to a US General Services Administration (GSA) blanket contract which had been negotiated by the federal government, shall be presumptively concluded to be in compliance with the competitive procurement requirements of these Regulations. This presumption shall apply not only to commercially available products, but also to products which are designed, manufactured and/or assembled according to GSA specifications.

Part 400 - Contract Terms and Administration of Contracts

§ 100-60-401 Contract Clauses

(a) **Price.** In executing contracts, agencies shall set the maximum amount that can be charged under the contract and disallow open-ended contracts, i.e. contracts which do not specify the maximum contract price. Whatever contract type is selected, the NMHC shall limit contracts to a fixed price or a ceiling price, and the contractor shall not exceed the price set unless a change order is approved (See § 100-60-410, change order). Provided, however, in the case of contracts for legal or lobbying services obtained pursuant to a contingency fee agreement, the NMHC shall put a fixed price on any cost to be borne by the agency out of the general fund, including but not limited to any price to be charged by the contractor in lieu of a percentage of an award obtained as a result of the contractor's services.

(b) **Payment Terms.** Payments shall be made only upon submission of evidence of work performed and adherence to contract terms and specifications. Generally, a one-time payment shall be made after the official with expenditure authority has certified completion of work or delivery of goods or services. Other types of payments are as follows:

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(1) Advance Payments. Advance payments shall be authorized only in certain circumstances as provided in (b)(1)(i), in (b)(1)(ii), or in (b)(1)(iii) below.

(i) The contractor fails to qualify as a responsible contractor due solely to the absence of financial capability, and it is justified under § 100-60-225 that the contractor is the only available source, subject to the following conditions:

(A) General requirements - the contractor pledges adequate security, and the official with expenditure authority determines, based on written findings, that the advance payment is in the public interest.

(B) The standards for advance payment determination are:

(I) The advance payments will not exceed the contractor's interim cash needs based on an analysis of the cash flow required for contract performance, consideration of the reimbursement or other payment cycle, and employment of the contractor's own working capital;

(II) The advance payments are necessary to supplement other funds or credit available for the contract;

(III) The recipient is otherwise qualified as a responsible contractor in all areas other than financial capability; and

(IV) Paying the contractor in advance will result in specific advantages to NMHC.

(C) Advance payments shall be limited to not more than 25 percent of the contract price or an amount equivalent to a 60-day working capital requirement, whichever is lower.

(ii) The official with expenditure authority demonstrates in writing that the common business practice of a particular industry requires buyers to pay on an advance payment basis. Such advance payment shall be limited to not more than 50 percent of the contract price. Pertinent documents supporting such business practice shall be attached to the written justification.

(iii) The official with expenditure authority demonstrates in writing that the advance payment is made pursuant to procurement of goods and services as provided in § 100-60-225(a)(2), (a)(3), or (a)(4), or § 100-60-235(b)(1).

(2) Progress Payments. Contracts may provide for progress payments to contractors for work performed or costs incurred in the performance of the contract. Not less than ten percent (10%) of the contract amount shall be withheld pending final completion of the contract and an evaluation of the contractor's performance. However, if the contract consists of the performance of separate and distinct tasks, then any funds so withheld with regard to a particular task may be paid upon completion of that task and an evaluation of the contractor's performance. No official with expenditure authority shall make progress payments on a contract unless it has first been established that the covered work or service has been delivered in accordance with the contract. Payments shall be allowed on stored materials only upon arrival of materials in the CNMI, not prior to shipment, and only after inspection by the official with expenditure authority.

(c) The contract shall accurately reflect the actual NMHC requirement, stating adequately what is to be done or to be delivered to NMHC. For instance, definite quantities shall be stated in the statement of deliverables, unless use of a requirements contract was justified under § 100-60-265. Contracts with general requirements shall be disallowed.

§ 100-60-405 Contract Administration

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) The primary responsibility for ensuring compliance in contracting rests with the official with expenditure authority. The official with expenditure authority must comply with requirements for advertising the availability of contracts, soliciting bids from potential contractors, evaluating the bidding contractors, drafting the contracts to conform with applicable requirements, obtaining the appropriate approvals, approving payment for services, and evaluating the contractors upon completion of the contracts.

(b) The oversight responsibility for the NMHC's administration and enforcement of its contracts rests primarily with the Procurement Officer. He or she shall be responsible for developing standard contract administration procedures to be used by officials with expenditure authority, maintaining a central depository of contractor evaluations, and making the evaluations available to other agencies upon request.

(c) Contract Monitoring.

(1) Contract monitoring shall be accomplished through "production surveillance and reporting." Production surveillance is a function which the official with expenditure authority uses to determine contractor progress and to identify any factors that may delay performance. It shall involve NMHC review and analysis of:

(i) Contractor performance plans, schedules, controls, and industrial processes, and

(ii) The contractor's actual performance under them.

(2) When information on contract performance status is needed, officials with expenditure authority shall require contractors to submit production progress reports. The official with expenditure authority shall review and verify the accuracy of contractor reports and advise the Procurement Officer of any action he plans to take because of any potential or actual delay in performance, including withholding of payments.

(d) The Procurement Officer shall verify, whenever necessary and practicable, the results of monitoring by the official with expenditure authority. The Procurement Officer shall determine the extent of surveillance based on several factors such as the contractor's history of contract performance, the contractor's experience with the contract supplies or services, and the contractor's financial capability. For construction contracts (including architect-engineer services), contract monitoring is performed by the Procurement Officer or his/her designee pursuant to § 100-60-115(i).

(e) Evaluating Results.

(1) The officials with expenditure authority or designee shall complete, within 15 days of the end of the contract, a post-evaluation of each contractor which shall be kept on file for 36 months. The official with expenditure authority or designee shall report at least the following information to the Procurement Officer on a prescribed form:

(i) Whether the contracted work or service was completed as specified in the contract, and the reasons for and amount of any cost overruns or delayed completions.

(ii) Whether the contracted work or services met the quality standards specified in the contract.

(iii) Whether the contractor fulfilled all the requirements of the contract, and if not, in what ways the contractor did not fulfill the contract.

- (iv) Factors outside the control of the contractor that caused difficulties in contractor performance.
- (v) How the contract results and findings will be utilized to meet the goals of the official with expenditure authority.
- (2) The post evaluation of each contractor shall be submitted before final payment and close-out of the contract is done.
- (3) Final payment shall not be made unless the contractor has submitted a tax clearance verifying the filing of all required Commonwealth employment, excise, gross revenue, and income tax returns and payment of all amounts owing on such returns.
- (4) The Procurement Officer shall establish and maintain a central depository of all contract administration documents, which should include, but not be limited to, progress performance and post-evaluation documents. These documents shall be made available to any expenditure authority or designee upon request to the Procurement Officer.

§ 100-60-410 Change Order

- (a) Execution of a change order shall only be allowed if an increase, decrease, or change in the scope of work is substantively merited and required, which was not reasonably foreseeable at the time of the formation of the contract. However, no change order resulting in an increase in contract cost or time shall be allowed when it is a direct result of the contractor's inexperience, inefficiency, or incompetence.
- (b) Before adding significant new work to existing contracts, the NMHC shall thoroughly assess whether or not it would be more prudent to seek competition. Change orders on construction and A&E contracts, which exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the cumulative contract price shall automatically be procured through competitive procedures pursuant to § 100-60-201, except when the procurement of the additional work is authorized without using full and open competition under § 100-60-215.
- (c) Contractors shall not be allowed to continue working beyond the expiration term of an original contract in the absence of an approved new contract or change order. Change orders shall be processed using the procedures for processing new contracts in § 100-60-115.
- (d) Extension of Services. Award of contracts for recurring and continuing service requirements are often delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of contracting offices. In order to avoid negotiation of short extensions to existing contracts, the Procurement Officer may include an option clause in solicitations and contracts which will enable NMHC to require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance thereunder shall not exceed 6 months.

Part 500 - Protests and Disputes

Subpart A - Bid Protests and Appeals

§ 100-60-501 Protests to the Corporate Director

(a) General

(1) Any actual or prospective bidder, offeror, or contractor who is aggrieved in connection with the solicitation or award of a contract may protest to the Procurement Officer. The protest shall be received by the Corporate Director in writing within ten (10) days after such aggrieved person knows or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. The Corporate Director shall consider all protests or objections to the award of a contract, whether submitted before or after award. If a protest is made orally and the matter cannot be resolved, written confirmation of the protest must be submitted to the Corporate Director within the ten-day period which shall state fully the factual and legal grounds for the protest;

(2) The Corporate Director shall give notice of the protest to all persons who submitted bids or proposals and appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the protest is denied. Notice may be satisfied by fax or through email as indicated in the contact information provided to NMHC. These persons shall also be advised that they may submit their views and relevant information to the Corporate Director within one week of the date of the notice sent by NMHC. NMHC may extend the deadline based on exceptional circumstances and will do so only sparingly;

(3) The Corporate Director shall decide the protest within ten (10) calendar days after all interested parties have submitted their views unless he certifies that the complexity of the matter requires a longer time, in which event he shall specify the appropriate longer time;

(4) When a protest, before or after award, has been appealed to the NMHC Board of Directors, as provided in these procedures, and the Corporate Director shall submit a report to the NMHC Board of Directors, including his decision of the protest and a copy of:

(i) The protest;

(ii) The bid submitted by the protesting bidder and a copy of the bid of the bidder who is being considered for award, or whose bid is being protested;

(iii) The solicitation, including the specifications on portions relevant to the protest;

(iv) The abstract of offers or relevant portions;

(v) Any other documents that are relevant to the protest; and

(vi) The Corporate Director's signed statement setting forth findings, actions, and recommendations and any additional evidence or information deemed necessary in determining the validity of the protest. The statement shall be fully responsive to the allegation of the protest. If the award was made after receipt of the protest, the Corporate Director's report will include the determination prescribed in subsection (b)(4) below.

(5) Since timely action on protests is essential, they should be handled on a priority basis. Upon receipt of notice that an appeal from the Corporate Director's decision has been taken to the NMHC Board of Directors, the Corporate Director shall immediately begin compiling the information necessary for a report as provided in subsection (a)(4) above. To further expedite processing, the Corporate Director, upon request of the appellant or the NMHC Board of Directors, shall simultaneously furnish a complete copy (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) to the NMHC Board of Directors and the appellant. In such appeals, the appellant shall furnish a copy of any comments on

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

the NMHC's administrative report directly to the NMHC Board of Directors, as well as to the Corporate Director.

(b) Protest Before Award

(1)(i) The Corporate Director shall require that written confirmation of an oral protest be submitted by the time specified in subsection (a)(1) and may inform the protester that the award will be withheld until the specified time. If the written protest is not received by the time specified, the oral protest may be disregarded.

(ii) An award may be made in the normal manner unless the Corporate Director finds it necessary in his discretion to take remedial action.

(2) When a proper written protest against the making of an award is received, the award will be withheld pending disposition of the protest. The bidders whose bids might become eligible for award shall be informed of the protest. In addition, those bidders shall be requested, before expiration of the time for acceptance of their bids, to extend the time for acceptance to avoid the need for re-advertisement. In the event of failure to obtain such extensions of bids, consideration shall be given to proceed with an award under subsection (b)(3) below.

(3) When the Corporate Director receives a protest, a contract may not be awarded pending the resolution of the protest and appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors, if any, (including the time period for filing an appeal), unless it is determined in writing that urgent and compelling circumstances which significantly affect the interest of NMHC will not permit awaiting the decision of the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors.

(4) The Corporate Director is authorized to make the determination in subsection (b)(3) above after receiving the recommendation of the expenditure authority. The determination of the urgent and compelling situation shall be submitted to the Attorney General for review, and absent objection from the Attorney General within five (5) working days of such submittal, the Procurement Officer's determination becomes final. A contract award shall not be authorized until the Procurement Officer has notified the NMHC Board of Directors of his determination in subsection (b)(3) above. The Corporate Director also shall give written notice to the protester and other bidders or proposers who have received notice of the protest in accordance with subsection (a)(2) of the decision to proceed with the award.

(c) Protests After Award

Although persons involved in or affected by the filing of a protest after award may be limited, in addition to the Procurement Officer, at least the contractor shall be furnished the notice of protest and its basis in accordance with subsection (a)(2) above. When it appears likely that an award may be invalidated and a delay in receiving the supplies or services is not prejudicial to the NMHC's interest, the Procurement Officer should consider seeking a mutual agreement with the contractor to suspend performance on a no-cost basis.

(d) Computation of Time

(1) Except as otherwise specified, all "days" referred to in this part are deemed to be working days of the NMHC. The term "file" or "submit" except as otherwise provided refers to the date of transmission.

(2) In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by these procedures, the day of the act or event from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included.

§ 100-60-505 Appeals of Corporate Director's Decisions to the NMHC Board of Directors

(a) **Jurisdiction; Exhaustion of Remedies.** A written appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors from a decision by the Procurement Officer may be taken provided that the party taking the appeal has first submitted a written protest to the Corporate Director as provided in section § 100-60-501 of these procedures, and the Corporate Director has denied the protest or has failed to act on the protest within the time provided for in § 100-60-501(a)(3) above.

(b) **Form of Appeal.** No particular form of pleading is required for filing an appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors. The appeal shall, however:

- (1) Include the name and address, email, fax number of the appellant;
- (2) Identify the number of the solicitation or contract;
- (3) Contain a concise, logically arranged, and direct statement of the grounds for appeal; and
- (4) Specifically request a ruling by the NMHC Board of Directors.

(c) **Time for Filing Appeal.** An appeal from the Procurement Officer's decision must be received by the NMHC Board of Directors not later than five (5) days after the appellant receives the decision of the Corporate Director, or, in the event that the Corporate Director has not decided the protest within ten (10) days from the date that he should have decided the protest pursuant to § 100-60-501(a)(3) above. Any appeal received after these time limits shall not be considered by the NMHC Board of Directors unless good cause is shown or unless the NMHC Board of Directors determines that the appeal presents issues significant to procurement practices that are not outweighed by the detriment to the NMHC should the appeal be considered.

(d) **Notice of Appeal, Submission of Corporate Director's Report and Time for Filing of Comments on Report**

(1) The NMHC Board of Directors shall notify the Corporate Director by telephone, through email and in writing within one (1) day of the receipt of an appeal, requesting the Corporate Director to give notice of the appeal to the contractor if award has been made or, if no award has been made, to all bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. The Corporate Director shall include in its notice of the appeal a statement that copies of the protest and appeal documents (except for information privileged by law or which the Corporate Director deems must be confidential in order to benefit from competitive bidding) are available for inspection at the NMHC office with further instructions to communicate directly with the NMHC Board of Directors. Copies will be made available upon request for a reasonable fee assessed by NMHC.

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

(2) Material submitted by an appellant will not be withheld from any Commonwealth or federal agency which may be involved in the appeal except to the extent that the withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. If the appellant considers that the protest contains material which should be withheld, a statement advising of this fact must be affixed to the front page of the appeal document and the allegedly proprietary information must be so identified wherever it appears.

(3) The NMHC Board of Directors shall request the Corporate Director to submit a complete report on the appeal to the NMHC Board of Directors as expeditiously as possible (generally within ten (10) working days) in accordance with § 100-60-501(a)(4) of these procedures and to make available a copy of the report as provided in in § 100-60-501(a)(5) of these procedures.

(4) Any comments on the agency report shall be filed with the NMHC Board of Directors within ten (10) days after the NMHC Board of Directors receipt of the report, with a copy to NMHC and to the other bidders or proposers who appear to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied. Any rebuttal to such comments by an appellant, other bidders or proposers shall be filed with the NMHC Board of Directors within five (5) days after receipt of the comments by the NMHC Board of Directors. NMHC may file rebuttals to comments to the report which shall be considered if filed within five (5) days after receipt by the NMHC Board of Directors.

(5) The failure of an appellant or any other bidder or proposer to comply with the time limits stated in this section may result in resolution of the appeal without consideration of the comments untimely filed.

(e) **Withholding of Award.** When an appeal has been filed before award, the Procurement Officer, will not make an award prior to resolution of the protest except as provided in this section. In the event the Corporate Director determines that award is to be made during the pendency of an appeal, the Corporate Director will notify the NMHC Board of Directors.

(f) **Furnishing of Information on Protests.** The NMHC Board of Directors shall, upon request, make available to any interested party information bearing on the substance of the appeal, which has been submitted by interested parties or agencies except to the extent that withholding of information is permitted or required by law or regulation. Any comments thereon shall be submitted within a maximum of ten (10) days as determined by the NMHC Board of Directors.

(g) **Time for Submission of Additional Information.** Any additional information requested by the NMHC Board of Directors from the appellant or interested parties shall be submitted no later than five (5) days after the receipt of such request.

(h) **Conference.**

(1) A conference on the merits of the appeal with the NMHC Board of Directors may be held at the request of the appellant, any other interested party, or the Corporate Director. Request for a conference should be made prior to the expiration of the time period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. Except in unusual circumstances, requests for a

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

conference received after such time will not be honored. The NMHC Board of Directors will determine whether a conference is necessary for resolution of the appeal.

(2) Conferences normally will be held prior to expiration of the period allowed for filing comments on the agency report. All interested parties shall be invited to attend the conference. Ordinarily, only one conference will be held on an appeal.

(3) Any written comments to be submitted and as deemed appropriately by the NMHC Board of Directors as a result of the conference must be received by the NMHC Board of Directors within five (5) days of the date on which the conference was held.

(4) Time for Decision - Notice of Decision: The NMHC Board of Directors shall, if possible, issue a decision on the appeal within twenty-five (25) days after all information necessary for the resolution of the appeal has been received. A copy of the decision shall be immediately transmitted to the appellant, other participating parties, and the Procurement Officer by fax, email or regular mail.

(i) Request for Reconsideration.

(1) Reconsideration of a decision of the NMHC Board of Directors may be requested by the appellant, any other bidder or proposer who submitted comments during consideration of the appeal and appears to have a substantial and reasonable prospect of receiving an award if the appeal is denied, and NMHC. The request for reconsideration shall contain a detailed statement of the factual and legal grounds upon which reversal or modification is deemed warranted, specifying any errors of law made or information not previously considered.

(2) Request for reconsideration of a decision of the NMHC Board of Directors shall be filed not later than ten (10) days after the date of the NMHC Board of Directors decision. The term "filed" as used in this section means receipt by the NMHC Board of Directors.

(3) A request for reconsideration shall be subject to these bid protest procedures consistent with the need for prompt resolution of the matter.

§ 100-60-510 Remedies

(a) Remedies Prior to Award. If prior to award the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors determines that a solicitation or proposed award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors shall have the solicitation or proposed award:

- (1) Canceled; or
- (2) Revised to comply with law or regulation.

(b) Remedies After an Award. If after an award the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors determines that a solicitation or award of a contract is in violation of law or regulation, then the Corporate Director or the NMHC Board of Directors may:

- (1) If the person awarded the contract has not acted fraudulently or in bad faith:
 - (i) Ratify or affirm the contract provided it is determined that doing so is in the best interest of the Commonwealth; or
 - (ii) Terminate the contract and the person awarded the contract shall be compensated for the actual expenses reasonably incurred under the contract, plus a reasonable profit, prior to termination;

- (2) If the person awarded the contract has acted fraudulently or in bad faith:
 - (i) Declare the contract null and void; or
 - (ii) Ratify or affirm the contract if such action is in the best interests of the Commonwealth, without prejudice to the Commonwealth's rights to such damages as may be appropriate.

§ 100-60-515 Effective Date

All protests as to the manner of bidding, the failure to properly award a bid, the failure of NMHC to contract with a business after bidding, or the cancellation of bids which may or may not be subject of lawsuit but have not reached final judgment as of the effective date of the regulations in this subchapter shall be heard in accordance with this subpart upon the request of the actual or prospective bidder, proposer, offeror, or contractor who is aggrieved.

Subpart B - Disputes

§ 100-60-520 Disputes

- (a) Any dispute between the NMHC and a contractor relating to the performance, interpretation of or compensation due under a contract, which is the subject of the regulations in this subchapter, must be filed in writing with the Corporate Director and the official with the expenditure authority within ten calendar days after knowledge of the facts surrounding the dispute.
- (b)(1) The official with contracting authority or designee will attempt to resolve the dispute by mutual agreement. If the dispute cannot be settled either party may request a decision on the dispute from the Corporate Director. The Corporate Director shall review the facts pertinent to the dispute, secure necessary legal assistance and prepare a decision that shall include:
 - (i) Description of the dispute;
 - (ii) Reference to pertinent contract terms;
 - (iii) Statement of the factual areas of disagreement or agreement; and
 - (iv) Statement of the decision as to the factual areas of disagreement and conclusion of the dispute with any supporting rationale.
- (2) The Corporate Director may require a hearing or that information be submitted on the record, in his discretion.
- (c) Duty to Continue Performance. A contractor that has a dispute pending before the official with expenditure authority or the Corporate Director must continue to perform according to the terms of the contract and failure to do so continue shall be deemed to be a material breach of the contract unless he obtains a waiver of this provision by the official with the expenditure authority.

Part 600 - Additional Requirements

§ 100-60-601: Agency Internal Policies

- (a) NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures determining procurement methods for \$0.01 to \$3,000.00 and \$3,001.00 to \$250,000.00.
- (b) NMHC shall promulgate internal policies and procedures to ensure efficient and prompt delivery of goods and services for the agency.

§ 100-60-602: Compliance with Federal Regulations

- (a) NMHC shall ensure full compliance with 2 CFR 200 in all procurement matters.
- (b) NMHC shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations governing the use of funds provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Part 700 - Ethics in Public Contracting

Subpart A - Definitions

§ 100-60-701 Definitions of Terms

- (a) “Confidential information” means any information, which is available to an employee only because of the employee’s status as an employee of NMHC, and is not a matter of public knowledge.
- (b) “Conspicuously” means written in such special or distinctive form, print, or manner that a reasonable person against whom it is to operate ought to have noticed it.
- (c) “Direct or indirect participation” means involvement through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or in any other advisory capacity.
- (d) “Financial interest” means:
 - (1) Ownership of any interest or involvement in any relationship from which or as a result of which, a person within the past year has received or is presently or in the future entitled to receive compensation; or
 - (2) Holding a position in a business such as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee or the like or holding any position of management.
- (e) “Gratuity” means a payment, loan, subscription, advance, deposit of money, services or anything of more than nominal value, present or promised, unless consideration of substantially equal or greater value is received.
- (f) “Immediate family” means spouse, children, parents, brothers, and sisters.

Subpart B - Standards of Conduct

§ 100-60-705 Policy

Public employment is a public trust. In governmental contracting, employees of NMHC shall discharge their duties impartially so as to:

- (a) Ensure fair and competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors in a transparent and accountable manner; and
- (b) Conduct themselves in a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the government procurement process.

§ 100-60-710 General Standards

- (a) Employees. Any attempt to realize personal gain through public employment by conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties is a breach of the a public trust. In order to fulfill this ethical standard, employees must adhere with the requirements of the regulations in this subchapter.
- (b) Contractors. Any effort to influence any public employee to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this subchapter is also a breach of ethical standards. Thus, subject to any number of standard adverse actions to preserve the public trust.

§ 100-60-715 Employee Disclosure Requirements

- (a) Disclosure of benefit received from contract. Any employee who has, or obtains any benefit from, any NMHC contract with a business in which the employee has a financial interest shall report such benefit to the Procurement Officer.
- (b) Failure to disclose benefit received. Any employee who knows or should have known of such benefit and fails to report such benefit is in breach of these ethical standards.

§ 100-60-720 Employee Conflict of Interest

- (a) Conflict of interest. It is a breach of ethical standards for any employee to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that:
 - (1) The employee or any member of the employee's immediate family has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement; or
 - (2) Any other person, business or organization with whom the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement.
- (b) Discovery of actual or potential conflict of interest, disqualification and waiver. Upon discovery of an actual or potential conflict of interest, an employee shall promptly

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

file with the Procurement Officer a written statement of disqualification and shall withdraw from further participation in the transaction involved. The employee may, at the same time, apply to the NMHC Board of Directors for an advisory opinion as to what further participation, if any, the employee may have in the transaction.

§ 100-60-725 Gratuities and Kickbacks

(a) **Gratuities.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person to offer, give or agree to give any employee or former employee, or for any employee or former employee to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

(b) **Kickbacks.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith as an inducement for the award of a subcontractor or order.

§ 100-60-730 Prohibition Against Contingent Fees

(a) **Contingent fees.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a person to be retained, or to retain a person, to solicit or secure NMHC contracts upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business.

(b) **Representation of contractor.** Every person, before being awarded a NMHC contract, shall represent, in writing that such person has not retained anyone in violation of this section. Failure to do so constitutes a breach of ethical standards.

§ 100-60-735 Contract Clauses

The prohibitions against gratuities, kickbacks and against contingent fees shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefor.

§ 100-60-740 Restrictions on Employment of Present and Former Employees

(a) **Present employees.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process to become or be, while

such an employee, the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the employee is employed.

(b) Restrictions on former employees in matters connected with their former duties. Permanent disqualification of former employee personally involved in a particular matter. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any former employee knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than NMHC, in connection with any:

- (1) Judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling or other determination;
- (2) Contract;
- (3) Claim; or
- (4) Charge or controversy, in which the employee participated personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise while an employee, where NMHC is a party or has a direct or substantial interest.

(c) Disqualification of business when an employee has a financial interest. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a business in which an employee has a financial interest knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than NMHC, in connection with any:

- (1) Judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling or other determination;
- (2) Contract;
- (3) Claim; or
- (4) Charge or controversy, in which the employee either participates personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation, or otherwise, or which is the subject of the employee's official responsibility, where NMHC is a party or has a direct and substantial interest.

§ 100-60-745 Use of Confidential Information

It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee or former employee to knowingly use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or the actual or anticipated personal gain of any other person.

§ 100-60-750 Collusion by Bidders

Collusion or secret agreements between bidders for the purpose of securing an advantage to the bidders against the authorizing agent in the awarding of contracts is prohibited. The official with the expenditure authority may declare the contract void if he finds sufficient evidence after a contract has been let that contract was obtained by a bidder or bidders by reason of collusive or secret agreement among the bidders to the disadvantage of the government.

§ 100-60-755 Civil and Administrative Remedies

In addition to existing remedies provided by law, any person who violates any of the provisions of the regulations in this subchapter may be subject to one or more of the following:

(a) NMHC employees.

(1) NMHC employee is any person whether appointed, excepted service or civil service, and includes the members of the Board of Directors. An employee who violates the provisions of the rules and regulations in this subchapter is subject to adverse action as may be appropriate in his or her particular circumstances.

(2) This action includes but is not limited to reprimand, suspension without pay, termination of employment, civil injunction, civil suit for damages or return of NMHC money, or criminal prosecution.

(b) Contractors. A contractor who violates a provision of the rules and regulations in this subchapter shall be subject to a written warning of reprimand, the termination of the contract, or suspension from being a contractor or subcontractor under a NMHC contract in addition to other penalties prescribed by law.

(c) All proceedings under this section must be in accordance with due process requirements.

§ 100-60-760 Authority to Debar or Suspend

(a) Authority. After reasonable notice to the person involved and reasonable opportunity for the person to be heard under the Administrative Procedure Act [1 CMC §§ 9101, et seq.], the Procurement Officer after consultation with the official with expenditure authority and the Attorney General, shall have authority to debar a person for cause from consideration for award of contracts. The debarment shall not be for a period of more than three (3) years. The same officer, after consultation with the official with expenditure authority and the Attorney General, shall have authority to suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts if there is probable cause for debarment. The suspension shall not be for a period exceeding three (3) months.

(b) Causes for debarment or suspension. The causes for debarment or suspension include the following:

(1) Conviction for commission of a criminal offense is an incident to obtaining or attempting to obtain a public or private contract or subcontract, or in the performance of such contract or subcontract;

(2) Conviction under Commonwealth or federal statutes of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, receiving stolen property, violation of the Consumer Protection Act (4 CMC §§ 5101, et seq.), violation of any unfair business practices as prescribed by 4 CMC § 5202, or any other offense indicating a lack of business integrity or business honesty which currently, seriously, and directly affects its responsibility as a government contractor;

TITLE 70: NORTHERN MARIANAS HOUSING CORPORATION

- (3) Conviction under Commonwealth or federal antitrust statutes arising out of the submission of bids or proposals such as in chapter 2 of division 5 of title 4 of the Commonwealth Code;
 - (4) Violation of contract provisions, as set forth below, of a character which is regarded by the Procurement Officer to be so serious as to justify debarment action:
 - (i) Deliberate failure without good cause to perform in accordance with the specifications within the time limits provided in the contract; or
 - (ii) A recent record of failure to perform or of unsatisfactory performance in accordance with the terms of one or more contracts; provided that failure to perform or unsatisfactory performance caused by acts beyond the control of the contractor shall not be considered a basis for debarment;
 - (5) Any other cause that the Procurement Officer determines to be so serious and compelling as to affect responsibility as a government contractor, including debarment by another governmental entity; or
 - (6) For violation of any of the ethical standards set forth in part 700.
- (c) Decision. The Procurement Officer shall issue a written decision to debar or suspend. The decision shall state the reasons for the action taken.
- (d) Notice of decision. A copy of the decision shall be mailed or otherwise furnished immediately to the debarred or suspended person. A copy of the decision shall also be provided to other Commonwealth procurement offices.

COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING OFFICE



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

In Re Matter of:)	PUA Case No. 21-0153
Maricel Sto. Domingo,)	
)	
Appellant,)	
)	ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER
v.)	
)	
CNMI Department of Labor,)	
Division of Employment Services-PUA,)	
)	
Appellee.)	

Pursuant to Appellant’s Request to Appeal the Department’s Determination denying Pandemic Unemployment Assistance benefits (dated June 30, 2021) and the Department’s Notice of Overpayment (dated July 17, 2021), this matter was scheduled for an Administrative Hearing for February 25, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. On January 24, 2022, Appellant filed written requests to withdraw this appeal because she had reached a settlement with the Department of Labor Benefit Payment Control Unit. Subsequently, on January 24, 2022, the Department filed a Motion to Dismiss because Appellant signed and agreed to a Payment Plan Agreement on January 13, 2022. Therefore, Appellant no longer contests the issues on appeal.

Accordingly, this appeal is hereby **DISMISSED**. The Administrative Hearing scheduled for February 25, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. is **VACATED**.

So ordered this **1st** day of February, 2022.

/s/
CATHERINE J. CACHERO
Administrative Hearing Officer, *Pro Tem*



**COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING OFFICE**

<p>In Re Matter of:</p> <p>Christopher Esteves,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Appellant,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">v.</p> <p>CNMI Department of Labor, Division of Employment Services-PUA,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Appellee.</p>	<p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p> <p>)</p>	<p>PUA Case No. 21-0154</p> <p>ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER</p>
--	---	---

On January 12, 2022, the undersigned continued the Administrative Hearing in the above-captioned appeal to allow Appellant’s attorney to submit additional documents to the Department and for the Department to review and consider said documents, if provided. Subsequently, on February 4, 2022, the Department filed a Motion to Dismiss the Appeal, explaining that the Department reversed the Disqualifying Determination and issued to the Appellant a Requalifying Determination, on February 4, 2022, finding that Appellant is eligible for PUA benefits effective August 30, 2020. This Requalifying Determination, issued on February 4, 2022, superseded the Disqualifying Determination, dated August 24, 2021, which was the basis of the Appellant’s appeal.

In consideration of the above, the undersigned finds that there are no issues on appeal. Accordingly, this appeal is hereby **DISMISSED** and the Administrative Hearing that is scheduled for February 16, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. is hereby **VACATED**. In the event that the Appellant disagrees with a subsequent determination or notice, Appellant may file a new appeal.

So ordered this **8th** day of February, 2022.

/s/

Catherine J. Cachero
Pro Tem Administrative Hearing Officer

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Accordingly, this appeal is hereby **DISMISSED**. The Administrative Hearing scheduled for January 20, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. is **VACATED**.

So ordered this **19th** day of January, 2022.

/s/
CATHERINE J. CACHERO
Administrative Hearing Officer, *Pro Tem*

COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING OFFICE



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

In Re Matter of:)	PUA Case No. 21-0165
Nenita H. Borja,)	
)	
Appellant,)	
)	ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER
v.)	
)	
CNMI Department of Labor,)	
Division of Employment Services-PUA,)	
)	
Appellee.)	

Pursuant to Appellant’s Request to Appeal the Department’s Determination denying Pandemic Unemployment Assistance benefits dated September 28, 2021, this matter was scheduled for an Administrative Hearing for February 22, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. On January 13, 2022, Appellant filed a written request to withdraw her appeal due to personal reasons and exigent circumstances. Subsequently, on January 25, 2022, the Department filed a Motion to Dismiss because Appellant signed and agreed to a Payment Plan Agreement, dated September 28, 2021, and Appellant has made payments. Therefore, Appellant no longer contests the Department’s Determination and the issues on appeal, including the issue of overpayment, have all been resolved.

Accordingly, this appeal is hereby **DISMISSED**. The Administrative Hearing scheduled for February 22, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. is **VACATED**.

So ordered this **31st** day of January, 2022.

/s/

CATHERINE J. CACHERO
Administrative Hearing Officer, *Pro Tem*

COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING OFFICE



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

In Re Matter of:)	PUA Case No. 21-0177
)	
Xiurong He,)	
)	
Appellant,)	
)	ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER
v.)	
)	
CNMI Department of Labor,)	
Division of Employment Services-PUA,)	
)	
Appellee.)	

Pursuant to Appellant’s Request to Appeal the Department’s Determination denying Pandemic Unemployment Assistance benefits dated November 12, 2021, this matter was scheduled for an Administrative Hearing for April 14, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. On November 30, 2021, Appellant filed a written request to withdraw this appeal because Appellant received payment of PUA benefits. Subsequently, on January 14, 2022, the Department filed a Motion to Dismiss this appeal. In its Motion to Dismiss, the Department stated that a requalifying determination has been issued to the Appellant, the issues in the appeal have been resolved, and there is no overpayment.

Accordingly, this appeal is hereby **DISMISSED**. The Administrative Hearing scheduled for April 14, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. is **VACATED**.

So ordered this **24th** day of January, 2022.

/s/

CATHERINE J. CACHERO
Administrative Hearing Officer, *Pro Tem*

COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING OFFICE



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

In Re Matter of:)	PUA Case No. 22-0185
)	
Cheolho Choi,)	
)	
Appellant,)	
)	ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER
v.)	
)	
CNMI Department of Labor,)	
Division of Employment Services-PUA,)	
)	
Appellee.)	

Pursuant to Appellant’s Request to Appeal the Department’s Determination denying Pandemic Unemployment Assistance benefits dated December 21, 2021, this matter was scheduled for an Administrative Hearing for May 12, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. On January 2, 2022, Appellant filed a written request to withdraw this appeal because Appellant filed a request for reconsideration with the Department. Subsequently, on January 10, 2022, the Department filed a Motion to Dismiss this appeal. In its Motion to Dismiss, the Department confirmed that Appellant wished to Request for Reconsideration prior to exercising his appeal rights.

Accordingly, this appeal is hereby **DISMISSED**. The Administrative Hearing scheduled for May 12, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. is **VACATED**.

So ordered this **24th** day of January, 2022.

/s/

CATHERINE J. CACHERO
Administrative Hearing Officer, *Pro Tem*

COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
ZONING BOARD

In the Matter of)
)
Saipan Cares for Animals CNMI, LLC)
)
)
)
)
)

File No.
ORDER DENYING CONDITIONAL USE
APPLICATION NO. 2020-3837

COMES NOW the Saipan Zoning Board and renders its written decision with respect to Saipan Cares for Animals CNMI, LLC, (collectively the “Applicant”) Conditional Use Application for its non-conforming Lot No. 038 I 54 for its “Veterinary Clinic or Hospital” use in the village of As Gonno.

HISTORY

On December 1, 2020, Saipan Cares for Animals, LLC submitted a Conditional Use Application (File No. 2020-3837) to the Saipan Zoning Office.

On February 1, 2021, a public hearing was conducted for this project. The Commonwealth Zoning Board, through Zoning Board Order 2021-02-02 extended their decision for this project until August 1, 2021 in order for the Applicant to submit additional documents pertaining to the acquisition of adjacent properties to meet the required lot size in a Rural Zone District.

On August 4, 2021, a public hearing was conducted for Conditional Use Application No. 2020-8063 for the proposed location of Saipan Cares for Animals on Lot E.A. 753-2 in As Lito. Through Zoning Board Order No 2021-08-03, the Commonwealth Zoning Board approved Conditional Use Application 2021-08-03 for the As Lito location and allowed the Applicant to continue operating on Lot 038 I 54 (As Gonno) until February 1, 2022.

On November 22, 2021, the Applicant informed the Zoning Office that they are experiencing delays with other regulatory agencies and that they will not be able to relocate to the Lot E.A. 753-2 (As Lito) by February 1, 2022. The Applicant then requested for an extension to operate on Lot 038 I 54 (As Gonno) until February 1, 2023.

On December 23, 2021, pursuant to 1 CMC § 9910, Saipan Cares for Animals’ request to operate in Lot 038 I 54 (As Gonno) until February 1, 2023 was placed on the agenda.

On December 28, 2021, the Saipan Zoning Office informed the Commonwealth Zoning Board of the applicant’s request to extend the operations in Lot 038 I 54 (As Gonno) until February 1, 2023. All six (6) members of the Commonwealth Zoning Board voted to deny this request for extension. Board members present were Mr. Perry Inos Jr. (Chairman), Mr. Francisco Aguon

(Vice Chairman), Mr. Kevin Guerrero (Secretary), Ms. Cecilia Taitano (Treasurer), Mr. Shayne Villanueva, and Ms. Edna Nisola.

On January 31, 2022, pursuant to 1 CMC § 9910, Conditional Use Application 2020-3837 was placed on the agenda. All six (6) members of the Commonwealth Zoning Board voted to deny Conditional Use Application 2020-3837.

DISCUSSION

Pursuant to Saipan Zoning Law Section 509 (d)(2)(a) nonresidential requirements in a Rural Zone District should be a minimum of 4,000 square meters in lot size, minimum of 200 feet in lot width, and a minimum of 50 feet for the front, side & rear setbacks.

Lot No. 038 I 54 (As Gonno) is a lot size of 1,024 square meters; its lot width is 65 feet 6 inches; its front yard setback is 10 ft 7 inches; its side yard setbacks are 0 feet (East) and 10 feet (West); and its rear yard setback is 44 feet.

CONCLUSION

Based upon the discussion above, the APPLICATION IS DENIED because it does not conform to the requirements of the Saipan Zoning Law of 2013. Pursuant to Saipan Zoning Law § 509 (d)(2)(a) nonresidential requirements in a Rural Zone District should be a minimum of 4,000 square meters in lot size, minimum of 200 feet in lot width, and a minimum of 50 feet for the front, side & rear setbacks.

The Zoning Board instructs the Zoning Administrator to refer *Saipan Cares for Animals CNMI, LLC* to the Attorney General to bring a civil action pursuant to 2 CMC § 7254(b)(2) of the Zoning Code to enjoin the Applicant's continued operation unless applicant ceases all "Veterinary Clinic or Hospital" activity outside the permitted zone within sixty (60) days of publication of this Order in the Commonwealth Register.

However, the Commonwealth Zoning Board gives Saipan Cares for Animals CNMI, LLC sixty (60) days, with conditions, from the date of publication of this Order in the Commonwealth Register to completely cease all operations and activities in the premises, under the following conditions:

1. Saipan Cares shall not increase the number or animals on the premises as of the date of this Order;
2. Saipan Cares shall not erect, construct or build additional structures on the premises from the date of this Order;
3. Saipan Cares shall abate the noise caused by the animals in its care;
4. Saipan Cares shall mitigate offensive odor caused by animals in its care.

We find just reason in granting 60 days to vacate the premises. In performing our statutory duties, we find that the specific facts before us require that we temper our decision to issue a balanced determination. We are dealing with animal's lives, not inanimate objects. We find that

to immediately cease Saipan Cares for Animals CNMI, LLC's operations may result in public health issues and unwanted and uncared animals roaming the communities. Pursuant to 2 CMC § 7212(a)(1) of the Zoning Code it is the Zoning Board's policy that we protect the health and safety of the general welfare of our residents and visitors. The decision allowing Saipan Cares time to cease activities is narrowly tailored to the facts before us, which we would rarely grant.

NOTICE IS HEREBY PROVIDED that this Order constitutes a final agency order in a contested case. An applicant may appeal a determination of the Zoning Board pursuant to the provisions of 1 CMC § 9112, except that the court shall act upon such appeals within 60 days of the written record of the relevant Zoning Board meeting being made available to the court. "A person suffering a legal wrong because of an agency action, or adversely affected or aggrieved by agency action, is entitled to judicial review of the action within 30 days thereafter in the Commonwealth Superior Court." 1 CMC §9112.

SO ORDERED this January 31, 2022

COMMONWEALTH ZONING BOARD

By:  _____
Perry Inos, Chairman